

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
2	1	1	Caught in a Colonial Time Warp	Jamestown Island	James City County	1-3	(apparition)		Gerry McDowell, colonial period clothing.church
3	1	2	Curse Tree of Jamestown Island	Jamestown Island	James City County	4-7			informative: biography, 1687, love, tree, parent child rift
4	1	3	Ethereal Reappearance of Miss Evelyn Byrd		Charles City County	8-12	Byrd, Evelyn	Westover Plantation	informative: biography, 1726, love
5	1	4	Strange Saga of Aunt Pratt		Charles City County	13-18	"Aunt Pratt"	Shirley Plantation	informative: history, portrait, psychic
6	1	5	Unearthly Lights in the Night	West Point	King William County	19-23	(manifestation)	Cohoke crossroads	light, railroad, psychic, legend
7	1	6	Legend of Lady Skipwith	Williamsburg		24-27	Skipwith, Ann (Lady)	Wythe House	informative: history, period costume, jealousy
8	1	7	Puzzling Riddle of the Refusal Room		James City County	28-31	Cary, Mary	Carter's Grove, "Martins Hundred"	informative: history, colonial, harp, flowers, love, rage
9	1	8	Rapping Friend of the Oystermen	Fort Eustis	Newport News	32-36	"Nell" (manifestations)	Nell's Creek	love, murder, treasure, 1880-recent times, knocking, bees
10	1	9	Revenge of "Dolly Mammy"	Poquoson	Tennessee	37-42	Messick, "Dolly Mammy", and Batts, Kate		1817, black bird, psychic, anger, snow storm

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
11	1	10	Celebrity Spirits of Fort Monroe		Hampton	43-49	Lincoln, Abraham; Davis, Jefferson; Davis, Varina; Marquis de Lafayette; Grant, Ulysses S.; Indian Chief Black Hawk; Poe, Edgar Allan; "White Lady", poltergeists	Fort Monroe, Old Quarters Number One	informative: history of hauntings at the fort
12	1	11	Case of Crisis Apparition	Norfolk	Norfolk	50-52	(apparition)		1823, fire, ship
13	1	12	Girl Who Was Born to See	Portsmouth	Portsmouth	53-56	Portlock, Miles; Miss Edmonia, (apparition, dog)	Maupin House	psychic, rocking chair, dogs
14	1	13	Incredible Feats of Old Crump	Virginia Beach		57-63	Bonney, Crump ("Old Crump"), (manifestations, (psychic force)		1898, brothers,
15	1	14	Obsession Named Melanie	Virginia Beach		64-66	"Melanie" (image)	John B. Dey farm	bones, vision, obsession, psychic, disturbed graves
16	1	15	Haunting Love Story	Virginia Beach	Laurel Cove	67-70	(manifestations)		love, audio tape, voice, cigar aroma

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
17	1	16	Psychic Search for Chief Black Foot	Virginia Beach		71-82	Chief Black Foot		Victoria Mauricio, psychic, 1975, drums, American Indians, Crow Indian Tribe, eagle, bones
18	1	17	A Host of Huaning Hounds						section heading, Sir Arthur Conan Doyle, black dog
19	1	17	Ghost Dogs of Northern Neck		Northern Neck	84	(dog)		dog, headless, chain
20	1	17	Spectral Canine of Goochland		Goochland County	84-85	(dog)	Thorncliff, Chestnut Hill Bottom, State Farm	dog, accompanies walkers, food
21	1	17	Cast Iron Guardian of Hollywood Cemetery	Richmond		85-86	(sounds)	Hollywood Cemetery	dogs
22	1	17	His Master's Hound of the Blue Ridge		Botetourt County	86-88	(apparition) (dog)	Skyline Drive	1683, Mrs. R. F. Herrick: Journal of American Folklore, black dog, murder, faithfullness
23	1	18	Resplendent Ruins of Rosewell		Gloucester County	89-95	Dalton, Letitia (speculation), (manifestations)	Rosewell	informative: history, murder, storm, screams, shadowy figure, bloodstain
24	1	19	Tragic Teardrops in the Snow		Gloucester County	96-99	Throckmorton, Elizabeth	Church Hill	love, live burial, coma, severed finger, grave robbery, servant

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
25	1	20	Multiple Haunts of Old House Woods		Mathews County, town of Diggs	100-109	"pirates", "Storm Woman" (apparition), (dogs, soldiers, ships)	Old House Woods	pirates, treasure, Bill McKelway, Blackbeard, Edward Teach, gown, armor, ship, Jesse Hudgins, Ben Ferbee, Harry Forrest, coffin, headless black dogs, Tom Pipkin
26	1	21	Hair Raising Encounter in Deltaville	Deltaville	Middlesex County	110-113	"fisherman" (apparition)		fisherman, death from illness, young man, bed
27	1	22	Mystery of the Bloody Millstone	Quinby	Accomack County	114-115	Upshur, Rachel	Warwick	Sam Nock, 17th century, dream, storm, rabies
28	1	23	Blithe Spirits at Bell House	Colonial Beach	Westmoreland County	116-120	Bryon, Bertha; Bell, Melville	Bell House	1882, Frederick Tilp, informative: history, hairpins
29	1	24	Caring Katina of Fall Hill	Fredericksburg		121-125	"Katina"	Fall Hill	Lynn W. Franklin, 1938, inidian princess
30	1	25	Terror in the Aquia Belfry	Stafford	Stafford County, Essex County	126-130	(apparition)(sounds), "whistling spirit"	Aquia Church, Elm Wood	Halloween, 1750 aprox., murder, young woman, sounds of running, struggle, whistle, died of fright
31	1	26	A Potpourri of Restaurant Revelers			131			section heading
32	1	26	Unearthly Eyes of Josephine Corbin	Danville		131-133	Corbin, Josephine	913 North Main Street	recluse, drumming sounds, portrait

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
33	1	26	Mystery Man at Smythe's Cottage	Fredericksburg		133-136	Ninde, Tootie, "young girl"	Smythe's Cottage, 303 Fauquier Street	Joyce Ackerman,Lonnie Williams, tall man, black jacket, long black hair,
34	1	26	Playful Phantom at Rising Sun Tavern	Fredericksburg		136-139	Frazier, John	Rising Sun Tavern	Linda Mix, mischief, John Frazier
35	1	26	Impish Prankster at Pine Tree Inn	Virginia Beach		139-143	(apparition, (young girl, conjecture)	Tandom's Pine Tree Inn	murder, Whitney Elliot, mischief, period shoes, Angie Reitzel, tragic death
36	1	27	Ghostly Houses of Robert E. Lee	Stratford,	Westmoreland County	144-151	Lee, Robert E., Lee, Ann; Lee, Margaret, Lee, Phillip Ludwell, psychic manifestations, sounds	Stratford Hall Plantation,	informative: history, Mrs. Walker Allard, desk, Jo Ann Boyer, fiddle, harp, cold, candles,
37	1	27	Ghostly Houses of Robert E. Lee	Alexandria		151-155	Lee, Robert E. (Gen.)	Lee House at 607 Oronoco St., Lee Mansion in Alexandria,	child's laughter, spectral hound, indoor snow
38	1	28	Ghastly Occurrence at Gadsby's Tavern	Alexandria		156-158	"young woman"	Gadsby's Tavern	Ed Michals, tombstone, secret identity, lamp, illness
39	1	28	Tragedy Atop Red Hill	Alexandria		159-160	Dixon, John (poltergeist); (sea captain's wife)	Michael Swope House, The Anchorage	Ed Michals, Revolutionary War, spy, execution, sea captain, witch warlock, grief

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	<b>Vol.</b>	<b>Chap.</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>City/Cities</b>	<b>County/Area</b>	<b>Page(s)</b>	<b>Named Ghost(s)</b> *Living person mistaken for ghost	<b>Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)</b>	<b>Note</b>
1									
40	1	28	House That Isn't There	Alexandria		160-162	(Soldier, legend); (boy or girl, apparition, child's laughter)	Colross	gambling, Civil War, soldier, accidental death, children
41	1	28	Stamp Collector from Beyon	Alexandria		162-163			collector, letter, auction, trunk
42	1	28	Vanishing Pitt Street Ghost	Alexandria		163-164	(apparition, spirit)	In front of St. Paul's Church	Alexandria Gazette, 1885, smoke, cold
43	1	29	Last Tantrum of Thomson Mason	Lorton	Fairfax County	165-167	Mason, Thomson (moment of death apparition)	Gunston Hall	informative: history, grandfather, garden, shaving, fit
44	1	30	Multiple Haunts of Woodlawn	Mount Vernon	Fairfax County	168-173	Mason, John; Lewis, Lawrence; Washington, George (conjecture)	Woodlawn Plantation	"Ghost Stories of Woodlawn Plantation by Judy McElhaney, Brian Taylor Goldstein, informative: history, sounds, cold, wooden leg, well
45	1	31	House of Tragic Deaths		Prince William County	174-175	(sounds)	Rippon Lodge	Manassas Journal, 1911, murder, duel, noises, laughter

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
46	1	32	Village Full of Spectral Visions	Occoquan	Prince William County	176-181	(specter), "grandfather", "elderly woman" (spirit), "Shopping Charlotte", (apparition), (sounds), "gentleman"	Miller's Lighthouse, Ebashae, Country Shop, Waterfront, Serendipity Gift Shop, Occoquan Inn,	informative: history, mischief, rose, candle, indian, smoke, humorous,
47	1	33	Mysterious Weeping Statue	Lake Ridge	Prince William County	182-183	(manifestation)	St. Elizabeth Ann Seton Church	1913, bleeding pictures, statues, crying priest
48	1	33	The Haunt in a Hotel Hallway	Virginia Beach		184-185	"young man", (apparition)	Cavalier Hotel	suicide, photographs, mysterious figure
49	1	33	Does Bigfoot Roam Virginia's Backwoods?	Quantico	Prince William County, Augusta County	185-186	"Bigfoot"	Quantico Marine Base	Sasquatch, marines, bear, ape, screaming,
50	1	33	Mad Shrew of Foxcroft	Middleburg	Loudoun County	187-188	Kyle, Jane Ball	Foxcroft School, Brick House	Revolutionary War, murder, retribution, attic, skull, reburial
51	1	33	Timely Spectral Sighting	Lynchburg		188-189	Clopton, Cornelia ("Miss Cornelia")		light, old woman, illness, death anniversary appearance
52	1	33	Cruel Mistress of Pecatone		Westmoreland County	190-191	Turberville, Martha	Peckatone/Pecatone (burned to the ground in 1888)	Reader's Digest "American Folklore", slaves, torture, hurricane, storm, screams,cellar, lights
53	1	33	Phantom Skipper of Wilmington Star	Cape Charles	Northampton County	191-193	Marchmont, Josiah (Capt.)	Wilmington Star (ship)	ship, boys, rats, sea captain, murder

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
54	1	34	Ghost Coach of Carter Hall	Milwood	Clarke County	194-196	"coach" (apparition)	Carter Hall	coach, sounds, cavern, approximately 1925
55	1	35	Vengeful Return of Hetty Cooley	Middletown	Frederick County	197-201	Cooley, Hetty (apparition)	Belle Grove	murder, fight, psychic, rain, jealousy, premonition of death,
56	1	36	Battlefield Ghosts of Cedar Creek	Strassburg (near)	Shenandoah County	202-206	(manifestations)	Episcopal Church, Cedar Creek	informative: history, Clifton Johnson: "Battlefield Adventures", Civil War, Holt Hottel, church, coffins, light, animal,
57	1	37	Searching Spirit of the Shenandoah		Shenandoah Valley	207-210	(light)	Cook Farmhouse	Civil War, John S. Mosby, informative: history, murder, Judge Sanford Johnson, greenish light, oval, Elizabeth Proctor Biggs: "Beyond the Limit of Our Sight"
58	1	38	Righting a Wrong from the Grave	Harrisonburg (near)	Rockingham County and North Carolina	211-216	Stephens, Mary Dovel (poltergeist); Chaffin, James L. (apparition)	Stonewall Cottage, and a farm near Mocksville NC.	last will, Bible, Joseph B. Yount III: Ghosts and Frights at Stonewall Cottage", rocking chair,



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
59	1	39	Pair of Heroic Female Phantoms	Winchester/Front Royal	Shenandoah Valley	217-223	Boyd, Belle (wraith)		Civil War, female spy, Belle Boyd: "North and South - Or the Perils of a Spy"
60	1	39	Pair of Heroic Female Phantoms	Covington	Alleghany County	217-223	Bailey, Ann ('Mad Ann')(apparition)		Livia Simpson- Poffenbarger: "Ann Bailey: Thrilling Adventures..", American Indians, 1700s, horse,
61	1	40	Disturbing Vision of General Minor		King George County	225-226	Minor, John III (Gen.) (apparition)	Cleve (burned)	Revolutionary period, time of death event
62	1	40	Avian Sign of Doom		Chesterfield County	226-230	Cox, Joseph Edwin (Dr.)(phantoms, banshees, disembodiments)	Clover Hill	blizard of 1857, knocking, bird, oomen, Civil War time,
63	1	40	On the Wings of the Snow White Dove	Danville		230-231			Melviney Brown interview, owl, omen, bride, gun, white dove
64	1	40	Children of Another World	Bowling Green	Caroline County	232-234	Hoomes, John Waller (Col.)	Old Mansion	18th century, headless horseman, unseen horseman, sound of horse hooves, spectral children

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
65	1	40	Approach of an Apparitional Angel	Berryville (near)	Shenandoah Valley	234-235	Norris, Charlotte	Ash Hollow (a point along the road)	premonition of death, 1806, horse, nightgown, epidemic
66	1	40	Winged Messenger of Life		Lee County	235-236	(divine sign)		1785, American Indians, woman captive, bird, murder, children
67	1	41	Insolent Hostess of Castle Hill	Charlottesville	Albemarle County	237-243	Rivers, William Cabell (Senator; Sigourney, Amelie	Castle Hill	20th century, 1985, informative: history, scent of roses, grandfather, "Charlottesville Daily Progress", sounds of party,
68	1	42	Evil in the English Basement	Charlottesville, near Bluefield	Albemarle County	244-248	Graves, Nora: (servent, apparition)	Nora Graves' house, East Market Street: Tufton (part of old Monticello estate)	poltergeist activity, 1978, Jim and Sue Anne Elmore, stench, push, cold, time warp
69	1	43	Nystery Hummer of Monticello	Charlottesville	Albemarle County	249-253	Jefferson, Thomas (conjecture)	Monticello	Thomas Jefferson, Sally Hemmings, informative: history, reburial, humming,
70	1	44	Legendary Moon Ghost of Scottsville	Scottsville	Albemarle County	254-263	ghost (conjecture)	Church Hill (J.S. Moon estate)	"Scottsville Register", hoax?, 1866, revenge, lawyer, burglary,

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
71	1	45	Stone Showers from Hell		Augusta County	264-274	(poltergeist activity associated with a slave named Maria)	Greenwood (McChesney Farm)	informative: poltergeists, "Annals of Augusta County..." by Joseph Waddell, old woman, beating, rocks, mud, slave, psycho-kinesis, witch, spell
72	1	46	Extraordinary Rocking Cradle	Lynchburg		275-280	"old lady"	Poston House (1104 Jackson St.)	"Tht Oldest Living Resident of Lynchburg" by Margaret Cabell, cradle, 1839, telekinesis, WPA project, old lady
73	1	47	Devilish Force in Botetourt County	Buchanan	Botetourt County	281-283	(poltergeist)		Dr. William Roll, adolescent, energy, psychokinetic specialist, poltergeist
74	1	48	Dreadful Dream of Doom		Buckingham County	284-287	Stewart, T.C. (conjecture); Stewart, W.J. (conjecture)		psychic vision, murder, robbery, light, dream, rumor, torture, Sheriff, African Americans
75	1	49	Roanoke's Woman in Black	Roanoke		288-291	(spirit, conjecture)		mysterious woman, night, black gament
76	1	50	Man Who Was Buried Standing Up	Elliston	Montgomery County	292-294	Hancock, George (Col.) (no ghost)	Fotheringay Mansion	1820, slaves, grief, informative: local lore

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
77	1	51	Guest Ghost in Room 403	Abingdon	Washington County	295-298	"Beth", (apparitions, wraith)	Martha Washington Inn	1863, romance, violin music, Civil War, wounded soldiers
78	1	52	"Red Fox" of the Cumberlands		Wise County	299-303	Dr. Marshall B. Taylor (Red Fox), (conjecture)		informative: local legends, split personality, seances, murder, hanging
79	1	53	A Galazy of Ghostly Humor			304			section heading, "helpful reference source"
80	1	53	"Miss Lizzie" and the Non-Believer		Charles City County	305	"Miss Lizzie"	Edgewood	Civil War, love, disbelief
81	1	53	Never Insult a Ghost		Charles City County	305-306	"Gray Lady"	Sherwood Forest	child's death, rocking chair, cold air, sounds, vibrations
82	1	53	Hooded Visions Rise From the Mist		New Kent County	306	(apparition) (mistaken identity)		Richard Hughes Carter, fright, colonial costumes
83	1	53	Scary Scene at Stonewall Cottage		Rockingham County	307-308	"Aunt Laura" (no ghost, rigor mortis)	Stonewall Cottage	Civil War, re-interment, rigor mortis
84	1	53	Arisen from the Dead		Henry County	309	"Ghost Woman", (grandmother)	Beaver Creek (Hairston Plantation)	1938, dairy farm, grandmother, African American, apparent death
85	1	54	Ghost of Governor's Mansion	Richmond		310-314	(young lady)(apparition)	Governor's Mansion	informative: history, young lady, 1890s, sounds, 1972, storm, light, cold, dog

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
86	1	55	Catastrophe at the Capitol	Richmond		315-318	(sounds)	Capitol	informative: construction, structure collapse, tragic death, cries
87	1	56	Skeleton with the Tortoise Shell Comb	Richmond		319-324	"Little Gray Lady," "Tortoise Shell Ghost"	Hawes House, 506 East Leigh Street	1840s, skeleton
88	1	57	Unhappy Bride of Tuckahoe	Tuckahoe	Goochland County	325-332	Randolph, Judith; Randolph, Mary; "Gray Lady"	Tuckahoe	informative: history, peddler, traveler, rocking chair, party, poison,
89	1	58	Lost Treasure of Whichello	Tuckahoe	Henrico County	333-338	Whichello, Richard, little girl (ghost), Negro mammy (ghost), (spirit writing)	Whichello	treasure, Informative: history of the house, A. H Moncure, sounds, horse, fortune teller, "colored" man "Negro" mammy, hunting clothes, letter
90	1	59	Sad Return of Sarah Henry	Ashland (near)	Hanover County	339-347	Henry, Sarah Shelton (presence), (psychic manifestations), "ghost lady", speculation	Scotchtown	informative: history of house, Patrick Henry, portrait, screams, chains, gown

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
91	1	60	Ghost Brigade of Centre Hill	Petersburg		348-351	"lady" (ghost), troop of soldiers	Centre Hill	Informative: history of house, War of 1812, Civil War, museum, Dr. James Bailey, music, soldiers
92	1	61	Interludes of Divine Intervention		Southhampton County	352-355	"Holy Ghost"		Thomas "Stonewall" Jackson, John Wilkes Booth, Nat Turner, slaves, rebellion, murder, fire, eclipse
93	1	62	Caretaker Bard of Berry Hill		Halifax County	356-359	(ghosts), (manifestations), "woman", "Mammy Louooooo"	Berry Hill	Informative: history of house, Richard Cecil Rogers, woman, slavery, poem
94	1	63	Baffling Revelations at Bacon's Castle		Surry County	360-366	(psychic phenomena, "presences"), "lady with white hands", "ball of fire", Hankins, Ginna: (spirit, speculation)	Bacon's Castle/Allen's Brick House	comet, passenger pigeons, locusts, murder, indians, Pamunkey tribe, swamp, love stories, fire, accidental death, tragedy, sounds, hidden money,

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
95	1	64	Tragic Toast at Brandon	Burrowsville	Prince George County	367-371	Harrison, Jane Evelyn (spectral being)	Brandon	informative: history of house, love sickness, poisoning, curse, wedding ring, white gown, graveyard
96	1	65	Pyschic Wonders of Haw Branch		Amelia County	372-381	Wright, Florence, (manifestations) (spirits), (spectral form - woman)	Haw Branch	sounds, falling objects, scent of roses, scent of oranges, bird, portrait, informative: history of the house, lady in white, touch, rocking chair, sounds: humming, moving furniture, running steps, cow bell
97	2	1	Is Christ Church an American Stonehenge?	Weems	Lancaster County	1-9	Reverend John Bell's daughter (spirit)	Christ Church	informative: biographical, informative: architecture, Margaret Lee: "Virginia Ghosts", Sally McCarty Pleasants: "Old Virginia Days and Ways"

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
98	2	2	Is Hewick Virginia's Most Haunted House?	Urbana	Middlesex County	10-20	"Lady in Pink"; "man in black", "little boy", Robinson, Christopher; Robinson, Agatha; apparitions	Hewick, Pine Tree	informative: history of house, Evelyn Edwards, perfume, tobacco, music box, spinning wheel, singing, laughter, fragrance of flowers, bad smells,
99	2	3	Good and Evil Spirits at Bladensfield		Richmond County	21-23	Peck, John; Peck, Alice ("Miss Alice")	Bladensfield	informative: house, servants, stories, gambling, drinking, bedroom, exorcism, laying, preacher, graveyard
100	2	4	Kindred Spirits at Kenmore	Fredericksburg		24-32	Lewis, Fielding (presence, apparition); "young man"; (apparitions)	Kenmore	Revolutionary War, museum, sound-walking, cold, wardrobe, psychic investigator, clairvoyant, photographs, basement, Civil War, hospital, veil, screeching sound, door knob



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
101	2	5	Survival (?) of John Wilkes Booth		Caroline County	33-42	Surratt, Mary (ghost)	Surrat House and Tavern near Washington	Gypsy, fortune teller, informative: biography, hypnosis, President Lincoln, reincarnation, sightings appear in MD and Washington, DC, not VA
102	2	5	The Cruel Fate of Mary Surratt	Washington, D.C.		42-47	Surratt, Mary (spirit, wraith, apparition)	Boarding House on H. Street, Washington D.C., Fort McNair	assassination, President Lincoln, hanging, boarding house, touch, weeping, objects moving, drumming sounds,psychics, bedroom, fire, black dress, daisies, Ouija board, portrait, robe
103	2	5	The Man With No Heart!	Washington, D.C.		47-48	Holt, Joseph (Judge Advocate General), (presence)		footsteps, Union uniform, cape forgiveness
104	2	5	The Redemption of Dr. Samuel Mudd		Charles County, Maryland	48-49	Mudd, Samuel (Dr.)(apparitional man)		doctor, wrongfull accusation, knocking, footsteps, black trousers, white shirt, vest,

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
105	2	5	The Most Troubled Spirit of All	Washington, D.C.		50-53	Lincoln, Abraham (President) (ghost), Surratt, Anna (spirit)	Fort Monroe, Old Quarters Number One, White House, Washington D.C.	prophetic dream, dressing gown, fireplace, seances, telepathy, boots, knocking, footsteps
106	2	6	Ghost Who Warned of a Fiery Death	Springfield	Stafford County, Prince William County, Fairfax County	54-56	"Ruth" (ghost); "supernatural entity"; Conlon, Mary (poltergeist)	Concord Cottage	red hair, slender woman, suicide, parapsychologist, fire, smoke, sink
107	2	7	Phantom Diners at Ash Grove		Fairfax County	57-60	"diners" (spirits of Fairfax's forefathers); Fairfax, Thomas (implied spirit or ghost)	Ash Grove	informative: family history, fortune, skeleton, psychic, slaves, noises, footsteps, lights, laboratory, reinterment
108	2	8	More Apparitions in Old Alexandria	Alexandria		61-63		105 North Alfred Street	freezing cold air, skeleton, fireplace
109	2	8	Vanishing Vision at Vaocluse	Alexandria		63-64	apparition	Vaocluse	moment of death apparition, love, Civil War Soldier
110	2	8	Vanishing Building at Spring Gardens	Alexandria		64-65	male ghost, "building" apparition	Spring Garden Inn, 414 Franklin Street	Revolutionary War Clothing, foundation

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
111	2	8	Apparitions From the Archives	Alexandria		65-68	(sounds)(spirits, conjecture), apparition, ghost (male figure and horse, specter; Dorsey, Clem	Vinegar Hill,(500 S. Patrick St.); "First Ward" aka "Tunnel Town"; Godfrey Kreig's restaurant, 32 North Royal Street; Prince and Pitt St.	sounds, jail, doors, prisoners, girl in white, omens, breaking, glass, scalding, tall man, long hair,bespangled blanket, mental illness, cigar, suicide, noises, razor
112	2	8	Tidy Housekeeper Haunt	Alexandria		68-69	"old lady"	"The Blue Door" 708 Wolfe Street	old woman, bed, anger
113	2	9	Tell-Tale Heart - For Real!	Alexandria		70-72	(unexplained sounds)	210 Gibbons Street	noise, pulsating sound, heart
114	2	10	Wandering Haunts of Windover Heights	Vienna	Fairfax County	73-79	spirits, ghost (feminine), phantom, "Martha", "Morgan", "Adam", ghosts of slaves and servants, Salisbury (Captain), (conjecture)	Windover Heights (built on foundation of Huntington House)	Civil War, fire, suicide, murder, accident, Hans Holzer (ghost expert), talking, sounds of crashing and banging, premonition, crying, woman in white, dark haired woman in a red robe, figure of a man, gold ring w/rubies, horse, dogs, secret passageway, staircase, hanging
115	2	11	A Sampling of Spectral Vignettes			80			section heading

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
116	2	11	Bogey of Cradock Marsh		Eastern Shore	80-81	"headless man" (apparition),	"Craddock Marsh"	headless man, pirates
117	2	11	The Lady and the Pirate		Northampton County	81-82	"Goldie" (ghost)	Currituck Farm	pirates, love
118	2	11	Haunted Oak Tree in Arlington		Arlington County	82	"figure" (apparition)	Little Falls Road	tree, hanging, spy, Civil War
119	2	11	German Mystics in the Shenandoah Valley	Berryville, near	Clarke County	82-84	(manifestations), (spirits), two former wives of Mr. Beler,		informative: Dunkards, hidden money,
120	2	11	Charge of the Phantom Cavalry		Loudoun County	84	(sounds of soldiers passing)		Civil War, coon-hunting, moon, sounds of a cavalry, Yankees
121	2	11	Aunt Esther's Ghostly Pumpkin Pie			85	"Aunt Esther"		egg yolk, pie, family, Thanksgiving
122	2	11	Ghost That Saved a Life		York County	85	apparition, (old woman)		grandmother, railroad tracks, little girl, train
123	2	11	Most Loving Spirit	Williamsburg		86	presence	the Palace	love, past life, conjecture, reincarnation, Catholic
124	2	11	Table Tapping Terrors		Buckingham County and Norfolk	86-88	Kirby, Jack; Furrow, Tice W.; Cabell, John (Col.); three apparitional women,	Green Hill	1st incident takes place in Georgia but ghost (Tice W. Furrow) is from Norfolk, table tapping, Civil War, Confederate soldiers, wind

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
125	2	11	Clock That Struck Doom!		King and Queen County	89	signs	Woodlawn	clock, mirror, paintings, consumption, scalding, death warning or omen
126	2	12	Restless Casualties of Ball's Bluff		Loudoun County	90-93	Baker, Edward (Col.)(presence)		informative: battle, Civil War, cemetery, screams, car, hand prints, tree, stomping sounds, Union uniform
127	2	13	Nonpaying Guests at the Wayside Inn	Middletown	Frederick County	94-97	presence	Wayside Inn (formerly Wilkinson's Tavern)	village, Civil War, figure outlines, footsteps, hospital, slave quarters
128	2	14	Weird Happenings at Wizard's Clip	Middleway	Jefferson County, Wva	98-103	manifestations	the Livingston Farm	At the time of occurrence, area was part of VA, not WV, stranger, candles, fire, sound of horses, rope, cutting and clipping, hearthstone, ducks decapitated, dream, clerical robes, money, Catholic Church,

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	<b>Vol.</b>	<b>Chap.</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>City/Cities</b>	<b>County/Area</b>	<b>Page(s)</b>	<b>Named Ghost(s)</b> *Living person mistaken for ghost	<b>Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)</b>	<b>Note</b>
1									
129	2	15	Psychic Premonition in the Parlor		Shenandoah County	104-106	Shenk, Gabriel; Kirkpatrick, Anna; presence		lit taper, candle, vibrant presence, event simultaneous with death, love, soldier, Civil War, grey dress, red rose
130	2	16	Happy Grave of Adam Kersh		Rockingham County	107-109	Kersh, Adam, "Uncle Ad"		happy ghost, fiddle, graveyard,
131	2	17	Cline House Manifestations	New Hope	Augustine County	110-111	"old black man"; (spectral soldiers), apparitions	Cline House, Old Finley Farm at New Hope	fire, tavern, Civil War, slaves, moans, chains, basement
132	2	18	Lost Maid of Milton Hall	Callaghan	Alleghany County	112-115	(spirit)(apparition)	Milton Hall	Horton Beirne, statue, cemetery, cries, informative: history of house, fire, maid, woman, girl,unusual sounds
133	2	19	Curse of Buck Hill Cavern	Natural Bridge	Rockbridge County	116-119	"Buck Hill Cavern Ghost"	Buck Hill Cavern	skeleton, caves, moaning
134	2	20	A Galaxy of Gambling Ghosts			120			section heading

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
135	2	20	Man in Gray at Waverly	Clearbrook	Frederick County	120-122	Blacknall, Charles Christopher (Col.), "the ghost of a man in gray"	Waverly	Civil War, Confederate officer, Lily Jolliffe, footsteps, clock, foreshadowing death, red and blue paint, candle, gambling
136	2	20	Hard Luck Poker Player at the Buckhorn Inn	Staunton, 12 miles west of	Augusta County	123		Buckhorn Inn	late 19th century, gambling
137	2	20	Ghost Still Looking for a Game	Beldor Hollow later called Sun Valley	Shenandoah Valley	124	"Gilmer"	Hawksbill Creek	Harrisonburg Daily News-Record, 1912, gambling, murder,dispute, gun, horse
138	2	20	Swashbucklers at Carter's Grove		James City County	124-125	"pirate ghosts"	Carter's Grove	T. Beverly Campbell: "The Black Swan", pirates, cellar, gambling,
139	2	20	Apparitional Card Dealer	Big Stone Gap	Wise County	125-127	(apparition)	Big Stone Gap, Baker Building	James Taylor Adams, James M. Hylton, 1942, winter, murder, gambling

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
140	2	21	Intriguing Images at Stately Salubria	Stevensburg	Culpeper County	128-130	Lady Spotswood (conjecture); Hansborough sisters (conjecture)	Salubria	informative: history of house, moccasin, footsteps, "The Black Swan", slave, cellar, suicide, hanging, drowning, mirror, mist, woman in white
141	2	22	White Lady' of Avenel	Bedford		131-137	"White Lady", male figure; Burwell, Fannie Steptoe	Avenel	informative: history of house, 1906, lady and man clothing: white earlier era, parasol, closet door, face in window, whisper, conjecture-hoop skirt, banging, portraits
142	2	23	Does a Ghost Guard the Beale Treasure?	Montvale	Bedford County	138-143	Beale, Thomas Jefferson (conjecture)(presence and apparition)	Buford Tavern	informative: history of the treasure, gold, code, loot, dark clothes, wide brimmed hat, 1800-1850
143	2	24	Persnickety Spirit of After Years	Buena Vista		144-146	Dickinson, Will ("Uncle")(conjecture)	After Years (a large home), 2252 Maple Street	about 1890, missing and moved items, footsteps, sounds, cold spots, benevolent



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
144	2	25	Sinister 'Black' Sisters of Christianburg	Christiansburg	Montgomery County	147-154	Wardlaw, Virginia; Snead, Ocey; Martin, Caroline; Snead, Mary	Christianburg Middle School	turn of 20th century, evil, mourning clothes, veils, Lula Porterfield Givens: "Christiansburg, Montgomery County...", Norman Zierold: "Three Sisters in Black", mental illness, power over others, graveyard, incantations, schools, teachers
145	2	26	Highwayman Who Saw the Light		Franklin County	155-160	(horse apparition)		robbery, informative: biography of Thompson Hare, drover, white horse, charmed ground, hallucination, Christ
146	2	27	By the (Grave's) Early Light	Burnt Chimney	Franklin County	161-163	Early, William		money, grave robbery, unexplained light

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
147	2	28	Remorseful Duellist and Others	Christiansburg; Fredericksburg	Montgomery County	164-167	McHenry, John	Craig Cemetery	duelling, remorse, Georgia Dickinson: "The Old and the Quaint in Virginia", white horse, dream, premonition, mother
148	2	29	Apparitional Actors at the Barter Theatre	Williamsburg, Petersburg, Abingdon	Washington County	168-171	"Lucinda" (spectral lady); Porterfield, Robert (apparition)	College of William and Mary (Phi Beta Kappa Hall); Fort Lee Playhouse; Barter Theatre	cold air, benevolent, informative: biographical info on Robert Porterfield, kindly, Charles Edwin Price: "The Mystery of Ghostly Vera...", malevolent, vindictive, evil
149	2	30	Last Ride of 'Old Dry Frye'	Proffit	Albemarle County	172-176			WPA Va. Writers Project, Richard Chase, mountain folk, humor, preacher, hogs, church, horses, Kentucky, grave robbery, doctor, medical practice, saloon, prank

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
150	2	31	Case of Tragic Clairvoyance	Abingdon	Washington County	177-179	"crisis apparition"	Bradly House	clairvoyance, President John Tyler, Captain David Duncan, firey vision, premonition of death, tavern, Colonel Preston, newly weds, illness
151	2	32	Corpse Who Demanded to be Reburied		Lee County	180-184			voice calling, bulldozer, bones, woman, tortoise shell comb, reburial, preacher, sounds, moans, murder, money, bible, finger bone, dinner
152	2	33	Baffling Mystery of the Bouncing Bed		Lee County	185-189	(manifestations)	Powells Mountain location	story telling, girl child, scratching noises, quivering, witchery, hair pulling, radio broadcast of event, public attention, psychiatrist, philosopher, report, physical causes

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
153	2	34	On Indian Incursions and Burial Ground			190-196		Potomac (Great South Branch), Road 615 near Luray	informative: history, battle, murder, infant, rock formation, 1758, premonition of indian attack
154	2	34	Pursued By a Headless Pedestrian		Rockbridge County	196-197	Mcdowell, John (Capt.)(conjecture)	McDowell Cemetery	scalping victim, graveyard, midnight, rain, overcoat
155	2	34	Clash of Ghostly Tomahawks		Loudoun County	197-199	(apparitions), (sounds)		Delaware and Catawba Indian tribes, informative: history, slaves, settlers, shadowy forms
156	2	35	Watchdog of the Valley Frontier		Botetourt County	200-203	Preston, William (Col.)	Greenfield Mansion	stomping sounds, wind, Indians, informative: biographical,servants, fire
157	2	36	Eerie Return of Chief Benge	Flat Gap	Wise County	204-206	Chief Benge, voice	Stone Mountain (not a house)	Shawnee Indians, Virginia Writers' Project, Summers' "History of Southwest Virginia", Hurst's "The Mountains Redeemed", slaves, hunting, camping

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
158	2	37	Pair of Deathly Premonitions	Hillsville	Carroll County	207-211	(premonition)		informative: event, shootout, sheriff, judge, clan, jury
159	2	38	Angelic Interventions						section heading, informative: angels
160	2	38	And the Angels Sang		Giles County	214-215	(singing)	Wabash Camp Ground	revival, hymn singing, worship, pastor
161	2	38	An Angelic Solution to Murder		Powhatan County	215-218			fire, charred body, Negro, spirits, angels, murder, robbery
162	2	39	Devil in the Old Dominion		Surry County	219-221			informative: history of beliefs, Indians, witchcraft
163	2	39	(Not So) Wicked Witch of Pungo		Princess Anne County	221-225		Witch Duck Road in Virginia Beach	informative: case history, Grace Sherwood, witches, trials, devil,
164	2	40	Boiling Cauldron of Witches			226-227			section heading, informative: witches
165	2	40	Boiling Cauldron of Witches - Aunt Nancy's Lamb		Carroll County	228-299		"Witch Mountain"	lore, customs, sickness, animals, witches
166	2	40	Boiling Cauldron of Witches - Aunt Lucy's Bewitched Cow		Montgomery County	229-231			lore, customs, sickness, animals, witches
167	2	40	Boiling Cauldron of Witches - Aunt Granny's Punishment		Grayson County	231			lore, customs, sickness, animals, witches

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
168	2	40	Boiling Cauldron of Witches - Grandma's Bewitched Betsv		Roanoke County	231-232			beliefs, superstitions, horse, witches
169	2	40	Boiling Cauldron of Witches - An Eye for an Eve?	Bristol		232			sheep, witches, beliefs
170	2	41	Quaint Customs and Strange Superstitions		Statewide	233-238			informative: superstitions, witches, traditions
171	2	42	Of Monsters, Mythical and Otherwise			239			section heading, animals, ghost lore
172	2	42	An Obscene and Blasphemous Vision	Hillsboro; Round Hill	Loudoun County	239-240		Round Hill	Frank Ralfo (source), early 20th century, cursing, bobcat w/human head, cemetery
173	2	42	Track of the Wampus Cat	Abingdon	Southwestern VA, Wise,	241	(Indian woman's spirit)		giant cat, Charles Edwin Price: "The Mystery of Ghostly Vera..", Cherokee Indians, hissing sound
174	2	42	Green-Eyed "Monster" of Richmond	Richmond		242-243	(opossum, no ghost)	418 West Main Street	thumping sounds, animal, green eyes, curious crowd, rumors, gamblin, murder, criminals
175	2	42	Hair-Raising 'Thing' of Highland County		Highland County, Mustoe	244-245		Dixon's Hill (land)	crying sounds, balls of fire, moon, boy and girl, fence, church

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
176	2	42	Phantom at Pole Cat Hollow	Smoot	Greenbrier County, WV	245-246			liquor, horses, trail, devil
177	2	43	Vampires in Virginia		Statewide	247-251			grave robbers, marks on bodies, informative: vampires, several works cited
178	2	44	More Afraid of the Dead Than the Living	Bristol		252-253			Sam N. Hurst: "The Mountains Redeemed", suicide, Civil War, white animals, horses,
179	2	45	A Treasure Trove of Ghostly Tales		Southwest Virginia	254-255			section heading, informative: source information, 1940s
180	2	45	Headless Companion	Hurricane	Wise County	255-256			1941, farm, Bible, headless man, chase, cows
181	2	45	Ghosts Who Extracted Revenge		Wise County	256-257			screaming, scratching, invisible, bed, physical manifestation: dragging
182	2	45	Stuttering Spirit		Wise County	258-259			soldier, stuttering, field, noises, grave, taunting, revenge
183	2	45	Galloping Ghost Horse		Wise County	259-260			school, walking, sound of running horse, snake
184	2	45	Chased by a Dead Horse		Wise County	260-261	(apparition, horse)		killed horse, sickness, brother, mental illness

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	<b>Vol.</b>	<b>Chap.</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>City/Cities</b>	<b>County/Area</b>	<b>Page(s)</b>	<b>Named Ghost(s)</b> *Living person mistaken for ghost	<b>Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)</b>	<b>Note</b>
1									
185	2	45	Haunted Spinning Wheel		Wise County	261-263	(manifestation)		Dan Fraley, old man, spinning wheel, wife, worked to death
186	2	45	Haunted Hewed Log House		Wise County	263-264	"haint" (manifestations)		death, brother, sister-in-law, log cabin, clock, midnight, rooster, crowing, sounds in pantry, black dog, red eyes
187	2	45	Case of the Circle Saw	Big Stone Gap	Wise County	264-265	(sounds)		saw mill, grandfather, killed, saw blade, accident, dog, cow, moaning sounds, river
188	2	45	Ghost That Scratches in the Ashes	Hamlin	Russell County	265-266	"old man"		Eva Fair Pegwam, old man, beard, ashes, fire, cabin, Indians, murder, children, wife, heart, bones
189	2	46	Death Devil and Howling Dogs			267			section heading, "Adams collection" - source
190	2	46	Dog That Followed Its Master to Eternity	Norton		267-268	"black dog" (apparition, implied)		Noah Stidham, black dog, corps, sickness, vigil, scratching
191	2	46	Dog That Heralded Death		Wise County	268-269			Mrs. Dicy Adams, dog, howling, child, death omen, farm



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	<b>Vol.</b>	<b>Chap.</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>City/Cities</b>	<b>County/Area</b>	<b>Page(s)</b>	<b>Named Ghost(s)</b> *Living person mistaken for ghost	<b>Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)</b>	<b>Note</b>
192	2	46	Devil Dog		Wise County	269-270			Mrs. Mary Carter, black dog, red eyes, devil, murder, slaves, wives
193	2	46	Dog Who Broke a Man's Toe		Wise County	270	(dog, apparition)		Finley Adams, black dog, devil
194	2	47	A Host of Haunting Humor			271			section heading
195	2	47	Big 'Fraid' and Little 'Fraid'	Big Laurel	Wise County	271-272	(monky, no-ghost)		Mrs. Dicy Adams, 1940, man, boy, cows, monkey
196	2	47	Voice From the Grave	East Stone Gap	Wise County	272-273	Qualls, Lee (no-ghost)		Marvin D. Julian, cemetery, snow storm, grave, tent
197	2	47	Man They Killed Twice	Big Laurel	Wise County	273-274			Clinton Sexton, mule, traveling, dead man, robbers, murderers, bed, sick child, doctor
198	2	47	Talking Mule of the Mines	Pocahontas	Tazewell County	274-275	(mule, no-ghost)		Leonard E. Carter, 1941, coal miner, Negroes, dead mule, mine shaft
199	2	47	Ghostly Ride at Night		Scott County	276			Robert Hammond, 1891, haunted house, cow, boys, fence, night

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
200	2	47	Specter at the Seven Graves	East Stone Gap	Wise County	276-277	Julian, Hattie*		Martin D. Julian, 1941, soldiers, Baptist church, Methodist church, woman, white dress, sleepwalking, dream, graves
201	2	48	Phantom Pianist at Prestwould	Clarksville	Mecklenburg County	278-283	Byrd, William III; Skipwith, Sir Peyton; Skipwith, Lady Ann; Skipwith, Lady Jean	Prestwould	informational: history of Prestwould, gambling, jealousy, piano, harpsichord, music,
202	2	49	Recurring Wreck of Old 97	Danville		284-287			train, locomotive, 1903, accident, canaries, safes, timetable, crew, wreck
203	2	50	Lightning Does Strike Twice			288			section Heading
204	2	50	Face Frozen in the Window Pane		Henry County	288-289		Beaver Creek Farm	informative: Hairston family, pre Civil War, lightning, slaves, window glass
205	2	50	End of a 'Hard' Man	Lorton	Fairfax County	290			Pohic Church, Richard Chichester, red rabbit, bed, lightning, tombstone
206	2	51	More Samplings of Spctral Vignettes			291			section heading

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
207	2	51	Catty Tale	Port Republic	Rockingham County	291	(woman, spirit, apparition)	Yellow House Inn	murdered, beheaded, fire, halloween, young men, cat, rocking chair
208	2	51	Beware of the Ragman		Botetourt County	292			rags, gypsy, old men, child, dog, fright, death
209	2	51	Restless Toddler	Roanoke		292-293	(sounds, voices, visions)"spirit"		banging, dog, tombstone, trail
210	2	51	Spectral Warning, Unheeded		Franklin County	293-294	Chandler, Jesse (specter)		graveyard, woods, axe, oak tree, accident
211	2	51	Flowers From Another World		Bland County	294-295		Old Crabtree Place	Indian attack, settlers, pioneers, daffodils
212	2	51	Light in the Hilltop Tabernacle	Austinville	Wythe County	295-296	(light)	Olive Branch Methodist Church	Methodist Church, window, light, white "thing", 1977
213	2	51	Vision of One's Own Death	Clarksville	Mecklenburg County	296			premonition, last words, death bed, 1928
214	2	51	Devilish Seduction		Dinwiddlie County	297			murder, unpaid debts, deer hunting, seduction, devil

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
215	2	52	Powhatan Poltergeist		Powhatan County	298-303	(manifestations)		poltergeist, psycho-kinesis, children, 1974, rural location, I.Q., learning disorder, stomping sounds, levitation, evil spirit, devil,
216	2	53	Pearisburg Poltergeist	Pearisburg	Giles County	304-306	(manifestations)		child, boy, 1977, evil spirits
217	2	54	Gentle Spirit of Burnt Quarter		Dinwiddie County	307-309	Coleman, "Nissy"	Burnt Quarter	informative: history of house, Civil War, soldiers, plantation, stairs, bedroom
218	2	55	Ghosts Unwelcome at Trapezium House	Petersburg		310-316	Winchester, Sarah (implied)	"Winchester Mystery House"; Trapezium House "Rat Castle" (244 North Market Street)	Sarah Winchester, psychic, curse, child, premature death, spirits, superstitions, alcohol, piano, informative: history of house, informative: biography of Charles O'Hara,Ireland, British uniform,
219	2	56	Troubled Haunt of East Clay Street	Richmond		317-320	Grant, James	William A. Grant house, (1008 East Clay)	Civil War, Union officers, anger, hospital, murder, 1920s/1930s, moaning

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
220	2	57	Ghosts Who Love to Read	Richmond		321-323	Ginter, Lewis and "friend" (conjecture)	Richmond Public Library, (First and Franklin Streets)	Civil War, hotel, friendship, bookworm, philanthropy, library
221	2	58	Lover's Lonely Vigil at Chatham	Fredericksburg		324-330	"Lady-in-White"	Chatham	children, early death, Civil War, informative: history of house, hospital, ady in white, 1914, June 21st, thwarted lovers, deathbed vow, psychic, 1993
222	2	58	"Poor Little Sarah"	Alexandria		330-331	"Sarah"		1860s, Ruth Lincoln Kaye: "Legends and Folk Tales of Old Alexandria", Civil War, love, polygamy, recluse, child
223	2	58	Last Dance at Carter's Tavern		Halifax County	332	"woman"	Carter's Tavern, hwy 659	"a Virginia ordinary", jealousy, murder, dance
224	2	58	Sad Specter at Black Walnut		Halifax County	333-334	"woman"	Black Walnut	plantation, Civil War, daughter, love, officer, crying
225	2	58	Lost Love at Edgewood		Charles City County	335-338	Rowland, Elizabeth "Lizzie" (spirit, specter)	Edgewood	plantation, lovers, horse, Civil War, specter, psychic, apparition

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
226	2	58	Disappointed Belle at Brightly		Goochland County	338-339	Pleasants, Walter		1838, young man, jealousy, wedding, murder, rattling, banging, dog, "witch bottle", basement
227	2	58	Revival of a Spirit at the Springs	Bedford Springs	Bedford County	339-340			mineral springs, spas, Revolutionary War, despair, horse, spring water
228	2	59	Bizarre Happenings at Berkeley		Charles City County	341-347	Harrison, Benjamin IV; "daughter"; "woman and young son" (apparition); child	Berkeley	lightning, psychic phenomena, 1744, informative: history of Berkeley, window slamming, slaves, crying, photographer, rattles, baby crying, basement, dining room, fruit bowl
229	2	60	Fearful Force at Croaker	Croaker	James City County	348-351	(whispy white mass)		John Deusebio Jr.: letter, "photographic spirit", footsteps, whispy white mass, picture, cold blast, car electrical system

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
230	2	61	"Mad Lucy" of Ludwell-Paradise House	Williamsburg		352-354	Paradise, Lucy Ludwell	Ludwell-Paradise House	18th century, Revolutionary War, obsessiveness, state asylum, strange sounds, water running, splashing
231	2	62	Missing Vault at Bruton Parish Church	Williamsburg		355-360		Bruton Parish Church Cemetery	1991, New Age Activists, graveyard, buried manuscripts, robbers, secret vault
232	2	63	Jealous Barkeep of Yorktown	Yorktown		361-367	Baker, Robert Queasly	"old medical shop"; Moore House	thrown things, footsteps, cold spots, jealousy, medium, séance, Revolutionary War, reincarnation
233	2	63	Jealous Barkeep of Yorktown	Williamsburg		366-367	Severette	Hubbard Lane volunteer fire station	Satan, ouija board, Indian grave yard, squaw
234	2	64	Terrible Crash That Wasn't	Newport News		368-371			car accident, beautiful girl, hitchhiker white evening dress, argument

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
235	2	65	Ghosts of Edgar Cayce	Virginia Beach		372-383	Cayce, Squire; Cayce, Edgar		dream state capabilities, medical diagnosis, wife, tuberculosis, girl, insanity, spectral friends, children, grandfather, visions, informative: personal history
236	3	1	First Spirits in Virginia?		Potomac River	1-4	"Three Sisters"		informative: biography Captain John Smith, moaning and sobbing rocks, Iindians, love story, curse
237	3	1	Dodging the Angel of Death			5			American Indians, "death angel", Pocahontas
238	3	1	Stir Not the Spirits			6			American Indians, Pocahontas
239	3	2	Chasing George's Ghost	Mount Vernon	Fairfax County	7-11	Washington, George; "phantom rider"; (white horse)	Woodlawn Plantation; Dogue Run	Revolutionary War, psychic vision, "beautiful being", vision, forshadowing, footsteps, manifestations, Indians, grist mill, horse
240	3	3	Mount Vernon Monster	Mount Vernon	Fairfax County	12-14	Washington, George (speculation)		1980s, wailing, woods, night



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
241	3	4	Extraordinary Energies at Arlington National	Arlington	Arlington County	15-18	Kennedy, Robert	Arlington National Cemetery	psychic activity, vortex
242	3	5	Extra Curricular Activity at Ramsay House	Alexandria		19-21	Ramsay, William; Ramsay, Dennis	Ramsay House	noise, furniture moves, levitation, crying, love, presences
243	3	6	Spectral Summons for Help		Northern Virginia	22-24	"little boy and little girl"		priest, children, storm, dying man
244	3	7	Sad Specters of Octagon House	Washington	District of Columbia	25-34	Tayloe, John (Col.); Tayloe daughters; Madison, Dolley; "footmen" (apparitions);	Octagon House; Mount Airy;	storm, voices, tragedy, 18th century, informative: history of house, garden, skeleton, slave, Civil War, cries, candle, cold spot, psychic
245	3	8	Curious Bloodstains on Simpson's Rock	Centreville	Fairfax County	35-37		"Simpson's Rock" (bulldozed and buried)	friendship, murder, slaves, hanging, fame, bloodstains
246	3	9	Settling Affairs from the Beyond		Maryland, West Virginia	38			section heading,
247	3	9	Ghost Who Changed His Will		Queen Anne's County, MD	38-41	Harris, Thomas		1798, "Authentic Account of the Appearance of a Ghost...", court records, horse, grave, inheritance, will, friendship, brothers
248	3	9	Dream That Convicted the Murderer	Greenbrier, WV		41-42	Shue, Zona		1897, murder, dream, exhumation

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
249	3	10	A Sampling of Northern Virginia Vignettes			43			section headning
250	3	10	Aunt Martha and Her Animals		Northern Virginia	43-44	Harrison, Martha, "Aunt Martha"	Green Hill	love of animals, prank to deter hunting
251	3	10	Murder Reenacted		Northern Virginia	44-45		Mt. Gilead	woman, ball dress, Confederate uniform, murder, sword, Civil War
252	3	10	Bloodstained Wall at Walney	Chantilly	Fairfax County	45-46		Walney (converted into a visitor center)	footsteps, woman mourning child, Civil War casualty, red substance
253	3	10	Kind Lady of Mountain View	Hopewell Gap	Fauquier County	46	"children spirits"; "kind lady"	Mountain View	chandelier, dining room, bedroom, unclean smell, basement, children, lady, touch - pat on head
254	3	10	Ghost Hound of Leesburg	Leesburg	Loudoun County	47		Edwards Ferry Road	dog "hound", tongue, fire, glowing eyes, hunting accident, starvation, loyalty
255	3	10	Ghost Who Loved Flowers	Centreville	Fairfax County	48	Robey, Agnes		scent of flowers, sounds, gardner, love
256	3	10	Paradox of the Purple Parachute		Fairfax County	49			police, friends, wife, unexplained knowledae. bed

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
257	3	10	Mysterious Lights in Lake of the Woods	Locust Grove	Orange County	49-50			Win McGlone: guest column "Free Lance Star", cove, waves, lights, gold mines, miners, torches, Civil War soldiers, lost, calling
258	3	11	Brooding Beast of Ivon		Loudoun County	51-54	"Wampus Cat" (legendary, mentioned); "bigfoot" (mentioned); "bear" (main subject)	Ivon (burned)	multiple publications, animal spirits, dog, Devil, talking cat, bear, bedroom, grandmother
259	3	12	Ghostly Return(s) of Mad Anthony Wayne		Loudoun County	55-58	Wayne, Anthony (Gen.); Coates, Nancy (apparition); horse; 2 Hessian soldiers	Fort Ticonderoga; Lake Memphremagog (near Quebec); Storm King Mountain (New York); Noland House (Va.)	Revolutionary War, informational: biography, love, drowning, weeping sounds, dining room, horse, friendship, jinxed, cellar, deserters shot
260	3	13	Melancholy Apparition at Audley	Berryville	Clarke County	59-62	Lewis, Nelly Custis (apparition)	Audley	informative: history of house, husband and wife, son's death, heartbroken, wakling apparitional form

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
261	3	14	Master of Abram's Delight	Winchester	Winchester	63-66	Hollingsworth, Abraham; "voice";	Abram's Delight	Shawnee Indians, Quakers, hall, garden, laughter, music, Civil War, top of stairs, third floor, moved furniture and objects, dog, cows
262	3	15	Multiple Huants in Harper's Ferry			67			section heading, iniformalional: Harper's Ferrv.
263	3	15	John Brown's Body...		Harper's Ferry, WV	68-71	Brown, John (conjecture)	Streets of Harper's Ferry	informational: biography, "a few years ago", photographs
264	3	15	Demise of Dangerfield Newby		Harper's Ferry, WV	71-72	Newby, Dangerfield	Hog Alley	former slave, hogs, alley, baggy trousers, slouch hat
265	3	15	Enchanter's Wheel		Harper's Ferry, WV	73-74			multiple publications, black arts, wizards, witches, psychic, wheel, thieves, reputation, fence, guilt
266	3	15	Apparitional Army		Harper's Ferry, WV	74-76	"phantom army band"	Camp Hill; Hillto House Hotel	army troops post-Revolutionary War, 1860s, watching with corpse, army band, drums fife

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
267	3	15	Iron Horse Inn		Harper's Ferry, WV	76-78	"Confederate Soldier" (manifestations attributed to)	Iron Horse Inn on Potomac Street	Civil Warr barracks, "several years ago", sounds of falling, rattling door, Confederate soldier, panic, shot, physical manifestationsstairs,
268	3	15	Haunted Harper House		Harper's Ferry, WV	78	Harper, Rachel	Harper House	buried gold, garden, accidental death, widow, 18th century period costume
269	3	15	Visions at the Wager House		Harper's Ferry, WV	79-80	"apparitional figures: man and woman"	Wager House	woman, traveling cloak, hood, man, period clothing, physical manifestation: punch, park employees
270	3	15	Painted Door at Tenant House		Harper's Ferry, WV	80	"man" "dog"		whistling, basement, man, dog, physical manifestation: knocked down
271	3	15	Whimpering Baby		Harper's Ferry, WV	81			widower, sons, baby crying, closet, chimney, crashing sound, neighbor

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
272	3	15	Fiery Return of Jenny		Harper's Ferry, WV	81-82	"Jenny"	"riverbank"	19th century, shack, river, poor people, clothing on fire, railroad, train accident
273	3	15	Angel of Death		Harper's Ferry, WV	82-83	"Angel of Death"; Kline, Mosa, "priest" (spectral); "drummer boy" (manifestation)		drowning, red plaid shirt, baggy pants, peddler, 1900s, priest, Catholic Church, Civil War, drummer boy, light, explosion, mountainside
274	3	16	On Headless Horsemen, and Others			85			section heading, excerpt from Washington Irving's "The Legend of Sleepy Hollow
275	3	16	Doomed to Wander		Northern Virginia	86	"Mike" (spectral)	Thoroughfare Gap	alcohol, tavern, old road, drunk, accident
276	3	16	Frightening Vision		Prince William County	86-87	"friendly female type", "frightening vision"	Cloverland	period clothing, conversation with the living, headless, friendly, newspaper account
277	3	16	Lady on the Stairs		Goochland County	87	"lady" (spirit)	Plynlimmon House	"Ghosts of Richmond", evening, white gown, sound - scream, lighted lamp, stairs, blood

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
278	3	16	Blue Lady of Fredericksburg	Fredericksburg		88	"Blue Lady" (apparition)	Charlott Street area, Garden at Federal Hill	"The Ghosts of Fredericksburg", period clothing 19th century,
279	3	16	Scare From a Skeleton		Mathews County	89-90	"man", "moving forms"	Old House Woods	1920s, "The Ghosts of Tidewater", teenagers, lamp, armor, gun, horse, digging, pine, skeleton, animal sensitivity
280	3	16	Headless Horse Race	Clifford	Amherst County	90-92		Mountain View	Ella Hanson, "The Ghosts of Charlottesville and...", grandfather, race track, accident, headless rider chasing, sounds, black servant
281	3	17	Ghost Named Frankie	Edinburg	Shenandoah County	93-95	(manifestations) "Frankie" (child spirit, speculation)	Edinburg Mill	Becky Ellis, horse, Civil War, sounds footsteps, physical manifestations, dining room, "Casper" figure

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
282	3	18	Legendary Strong Men of Virginia	Lexington		96-99	Nunn, Phil	Castle (Rockbridge Historical Society museum)	informative: biography of Peter Francisco, informative: biography of Phil Nunn "Negro", money, sounds - wooden shoes, shadow
283	3	18	Discretion, the Better Part of Valor		Franklin County	99			informative: story about John Smithers
284	3	19	Mystery of the Blood Red Clover		Augusta County	100-103			informative: biography of Charles Lewis, lore, blood of Indians slain
285	3	20	Phantasmal Entity of Farmville	Farmville	Cumberland County	104-106	"nurse" (speculation)	"Victorian House" corner of Osborn Road and Main Street	curing springs, hospital, Civil War, physical manifestations, opening doors, footstap
286	3	21	Taunting Lad of Poplar Forest		Bedford County	107-112	"Willie"; "two other children's spirits"	Poplar Forest	informative: biography Thomas Jefferson, physical manifestations listed, black boy, psychic,séance
287	3	22	Sad, Lonely Odyssey of Ottie Cline Powell		Amherst County	113-116	Powell, Ottie Cline	Bluff Mountain	1891, little boy, lost, preacher, hunters, dog, mountains, storms, scythe



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
288	3	22	Saga of Katy Sage		Grayson County	117-118			1792, psychic clairvoyance, kidnap, Indians, mystic, prediction
289	3	22	Origin of 'Mourner's Cave'	Peaks of Otter	Bedford County	118-119			1853, young boy, lost, loyal, dog, hunting, cave, mother's grief
290	3	23	Carnival of Death	Lynchburg		120-122			W. Ashbury Christian: "Lynchburg and its People", hanging, execution, Negroes, old mill, physical manifestations, "human skin", pond
291	3	24	Non-paying Guests ad Bed and Breakfasts			123			section heading, student, University of Virginia, train, bedroom, guest
292	3	24	Spirit of Sleepy Hollow Farm	Gordonsville	Orange County	124-125	"lady" ("sad" spirit)	Sleepy Hollow Farm	Civil War, railroad, hospital, "old black lady", love, lonely, priest
293	3	24	Departed Spectres at Clifton Inn	Charlottesville	Albemarle County	126	"soldiers" (apparitional); poltergeist (speculation)	Clifton Inn	Hessian soldiers, full uniform, barracks

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
294	3	24	Happy Hauntings at Hidden Valley	Warm Springs	Bath County	127-130	"Frances"; Warwick, Eliza; "Rachel"	Hidden Valley	informative: about house, psychics, Civil War, period dress, movie filming
295	3	24	Oddity at Olde Towne Inn	Manassas	Prince William County	130-131	"Miss Lucy"	Olde Towne Inn	scratching sounds, other physical manifestations, old hotel
296	3	24	Spectral Warning at the Stagecoach Inn	Dumfries	Prince William County	131-132	(psychic manifestations)	Stagecoach Inn (also known as: Love's Tavern, The Old Hotel or Williams' Ordinary, ,	Pete Costello, manifestations, clocks, drums beating, advice
297	3	24	Caroline' of Thornrose House	Staunton		132-134	"Caroline"; "mother" (speculation)	Thornrose House	electrical devices, white dress, psychic, boy, child death,
298	3	24	Non-Ghost' of the Inn at Narrow Passage	Woodbridge	Prince William County	134	Jackson, Stonewall (conjecture)	Inn at Narrow Passage	paranormal specialists, guests, sightings
299	3	24	Unscheduled Return of the Desert Fox	Monterey	Bath County	135-137	Rommel, Erwin	Highland Inn, Suite 25	psychic encounter, pipe tobacco, speaking German
300	3	25	Disturbing Moans From the Cellar		Montgomery County	138-140	"Aunt Betsy"	Clifton	cellar door, image in a photograph, music, slave, insanity, snake
301	3	26	Revelations in Rocky Mount			141	"Blue Lady at the Farm"		section heading

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
302	3	26	Farm at the Furnace	Rocky Mount	Franklin County	141-144	Saunders, Peter, Jr.	"Farm at the Furnace"	iron works, banging doors, dishes rattling, slaves
303	3	26	Blue Lady at the Grove	Rocky Mount	Franklin County	144-145	"woman" (apparition); Hale, Pad (speculation); "group of women" (sensation of)	The Grove	period clothing, blue gown, woman, grief, Civil War, walking sounds, sensations
304	3	27	Conversations From the Beyond		Botetourt County	146-149	Firebaugh, Ralph;	Stoneleah	Confederate soldier, presence, Civil War, amputee, voice, father-in-law, death, smoking, wife,
305	3	28	Ghost Who Loves to Cook	Clifton Forge	Alleghany County	150-155	"Mabel", "phantom rider," "white hores",	train station, Glen Haven,	fire, 1916, period clothing, black dress and hat, white veil, World War I, soldier, love, sounds, weeping, woman, Civil War, suicide, white horse, cooking smells, minister
306	3	29	Hauntings in Crouse Hollow			156			section heading,source: Ruby Haynes

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
307	3	29	Lady in White	Hot Springs	Bath County	157	"woman in white"		told by: Fannie Crouse, boy, child, beating death, bed, covering head
308	3	29	Ball of Fire	Hot Springs	Bath County	157-158			told by: Cora Graham, ball of fire, children, beating
309	3	29	Floating Hands	Hot Springs	Bath County	158	(apparition, hands)		told by: Jack Crouse, old man, severed hands, robbery, cellar
310	3	29	Headless Hitchhikers	Hot Springs	Bath County	158-159	"woman and child"	Route 687 toward Bath	told by: Sue Gutshall, hitchhikers, woman, child, murder, severed heads, car, night, road
311	3	29	Headless Man	Hot Springs	Bath County	159	"man"	on Route 39 toward Marlinton after Back Creek Road	told by: Georeg Gutshall, Sr., alcohol, drinking and driving, engine failure, car, headless man, road, moon, night
312	3	29	Ball of Fire #2	Hot Springs	Bath County	159-160			told by: Bill Crouse, ball of fire, death omen, family, young men, wood cutting, accident, superstition

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
313	3	29	Mystery Man	Hot Springs	Bath County	160	"man"		told by: Jack and Otis Crouse, chores, cow, boys, dog, top hat, man, creek, rain
314	3	29	Apple Tree	Hot Springs	Bath County	160	"man"		told by: Jack Crouse, bedroom, tree, rumor, horse theif, hanging, doom
315	3	29	Bones	Hot Springs	Bath County	161	"mule's bone"		told by: Chris Gutchall, field, national forest, swimming, bones, mule
316	3	29	Omen of Death	Hot Springs	Bath County	161	"man"		told by: Fannie Crouse, grandmother, man, knife, predictions
317	3	29	Rolling Head	Hot Springs	Bath County	161-162	(sounds, wailing)		alcohol, train accident, wailing
318	3	29	Hanna the Witch	Hot Springs	Bath County	162	(sounds, wailing)		told by: Fannie Crouse, murder, flooded creek, boy, son, mother
319	3	29	Old Man and the Chains	Hot Springs	Bath County	162-163	"man"		told by: Jack Crouse, empty house, fire, man in chains
320	3	29	Return of Nelson	Hot Springs	Bath County	163	"Nelson"	beyond Adams Store on 687, Cedar Creek Road	told by: Belinda Roake, mother, death, cancer, hitchhiking, boyfriend

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
321	3	29	Snake in the Church	Hot Springs	Bath County	163			told by: Fannie Crouse, evil man, Church, devil, snake, coffin
322	3	30	Supernatural Happenings in Snowville	Snowville (uninhabited now)	Pulaski County	164-166	"companion"	Route 693	informative: Snowville history, church, preacher, burial custom, accident, train, decapitation, cemetery, railroad
323	3	30	Eternal Screams of Willie Sarles		Pulaski County	166-167	Sarles, William		young man, death, horse, alcohol, riding accident, screams
324	3	31	Strange Phenomena in Saltville	Saltville	Smyth County	168-173	"black dog"	Madam Russell House	informative: history of Saltville, Civil War, massacre, black soldiers, murder, sounds, "petticoats", door opening, chains, cave, thrunder storms, Indians, skeletons, black dog, horse and rider, screams, woman,
325	3	32	Ghost Who Unhinged Doors		Giles County	174-176	Porter, Virdie (implied)	(old) Porter Farm	portent of death, light, barn, doors off hinges, grandchildren

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
326	3	33	Bloody Branch and Champion Swamp			177			section heading, informative: origin of odd place names in Va.
327	3	33	Bloody Branch	Big Stone Gap	Wise County	179	Wampler, Dan (manifestation)	Bloody Branch (stream)	tragic death, legend, alcohol, cow, murder, guilty conscience
328	3	33	Champion Swamp	Smithfield	Isle of Wight County	179-180	"figures on horseback"	Champion Swamp	local tradition, young men, fencing (swords), decapitation,"figures", horseback
329	3	34	Converted by a Ghost and a Ghost Converted	Flatwoods	Wise County	181-182			WPA Fletcher Sulfridge, 1910-1915, singing, church, graveyard, boy, death, light, bedroom,
330	3	34	Converted by a Ghost and a Ghost Converted		Loudoun County	183-184	"Barlow" (implied); "praying ghost"	(old) Barlow Place	old house, man, Negro, idol, priest, peddler, storm, night, wailing, praying
331	3	35	Curse of Chief Cornstalk	Point Pleasant, WV		185-190	Chief Cornstalk (implied)		In the 1700s, Point Pleasant area was part of VA, Indian chief, informative: massacre 1774, grave moved, revenge, local disasters listed curse

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
332	3	36	From the James Taylor Adams Collection			191			section heading, informative: James Taylor Adams Collection
333	3	36	Ghost Town at Yellow Creek		Wise County	192-196			interviews, railroad, coal mining, sounds of men shouting, ghost town
334	3	36	Cryin' Baby of Big Stone Gap	Big Stone Gap	Wise County	196-197			source: Mrs. Emily Thompson, bridge, crying baby, night, man, woman and baby, doctor, horse
335	3	36	Singin' Rocks of Highway 23		Wise County	197-198	Collins, Pliney; Galloway, Joe		source: Mrs. Ortha Samantha Moore, legend, alcohol, fiddling, singing, found dead
336	3	36	Curse of the Blanket		Wise County	198-199	(sounds, screaming)		source: Mrs. Ortha Samantha Moore, graveyard, scream, barn, corn field, death, bed clothes
337	3	36	House With the Banging Doors	Wise	Wise County	200-201		(old) Richmond house	source: Reverend George Blevins, doors opening and closing, hanging, fight, death, bed tilting



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
338	3	36	Singing Corpse	Wise	Wise County	201-202	(manifestation, singing)		source: Boggs Hamilton, Civil War, singing, uncles, time of death manifestation
339	3	36	I'd Rather Have Seen a Ghost	Wise	Wise County	202-203			source: John Morgan Lipps, sounds, night, black snake
340	3	36	Spectral Book Inspector	Big Laurel	Wise County	203	Addington, Bernard		source: Patrick H. Addington, store clerk, record books
341	3	36	Corpse and His Dog	Norton, "Cane Patch"		204			source: Nosh Stidham, corpse, dog, locked door
342	3	36	Spiritual 'Blaze Up'	Glamorgan, "Cannon Creek"	Wise County	204-205	"woman" (apparition)	(old) Johnny Colson house	source: John Alexander Robbins, old house, night, gun, woman, white dress, gun lore
343	3	36	Ghost That Rode a Door	Norton		205-206	(sound of crying)	Little Preacher Wes Collins' house	source: Celia Ann Maggard, little girl, boy died, door, crying child
344	3	36	Talk About Being Scared	St. Paul	Wise County	207		Ringley graveyard	source: Disney Edwards, winter, night, road, father's dog
345	3	37	Civil War Spirits Rise Again			208			section heading, new Civil War stories

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
346	3	37	Eerie Aura at the Exchange Hotel	Gordonsville	Orange County	209-210	"presences"	Exchange Hotel	informative: history, hotel, Civil War, hospital, railroad, source: Jim Bradley, sensations, sightings, amputations
347	3	37	Incident at Appomattox	Appomattox		210-211		McLean House	source: Charles Bailey, Court House, rain, camping, locked door, knob turning
348	3	37	Captain Jones' Extraordinary Vision		Franklin County	211-213			psychic phenomena, Civil War, beteran, letter, vision, graves, flying, dream, conjecture
349	3	37	Move on Mister!'	Gettysburg, PA		213			source: Gary Walker "Civil War Tales, Vol. II., battle, Civil War, Vision experienced by man from Bedford County

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
350	3	37	Boy in the Tin Type Picture			213-214	"boy" (apparition)		Specific city/county not mentioned, not even whether it occurred in VA, source: Jonathan Beckley, Civil War, renactor, uniform, candy, trade, tin type picture
351	3	37	Boy With Half a Face	Waterford	Loudoun County	214-215	Holmes, David (Lt.); Dutton, Lizzie	Sunnyside	Civil War, knocking, legend, crying, love, singing ladies, poltergeists, footsteps, cold spots, woman in white, shades, disembodied voices, boy in Confederate uniform, bandage, secret room, blood
352	3	37	Promise to Return From the Beyond			215-216			Major Sullivan Ballou, Manassas National Battlefield Park, body, letter, wife, premonition

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
353	3	37	Case of the Disappearing House!	Manassas	Prince William County	216-219		Stone House (Manassas National Battlefield Park)	Civil War, Manassas National Battlefield Park, Old Stone House, manifestations, footsteps, physical contact, photographic image, psychic phenomena, missing house,
354	3	37	Forever Restless Spirit of John Wilkes Booth		Various - VA	219-225			informative; lincoln assassination, Booth burial and controversy over
355	3	37	Psychic Photography?	Lorton; Washington, DC	Fairfax County	225-227	Booth, John Wilkes	Pohick Church; Ford's Theater	photographic images, black soldier, Civil War, camera, speculation
356	3	38	New Phenomena At Old Houses			228			section heading
357	3	38	Force' at the Martha Washington Inn	Abingdon	Washington County	228-230		Martha Washington Inn	informative: history of inn, security guard, dining room, lady, period costume, vapor

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
358	3	38	Dismembered Hand at Lee House	Alexandria		230-231	"Mr. Rogers"	607 Oronoco Street	Robert E. Lee's house, child, laughhter, footsteps, music, black dog, personal storm, derby hat, source: Elizabeth Weaver, exploding ice cubes,dismembered hand
359	3	38	Surreal Events at Scotchtown	Ashland	Hanover County	231-232	(manifestations, screams), "apparitional woman" (presence)	"Patrick Henry's home"	illuminated presence, child
360	3	38	White Lady' of Avenel, Revisted	Bedford		232-233	White Lady'	Avenel	source: Debra Frashure, psychic, cold spot, temperature changes, auras
361	3	38	Return to the 'Most' Haunted House	Urbanna	Middlesex County	233-234	(apparition), (scents)	Hewick	source: Evelyn Edwards, apparitional figures, voices, tobacco scent, giggling child, period costume, psychic
362	3	38	On the Track of the Wampus Cat		Gloucester County (Guinea area)	234-235	"Wampus Cat" (legendary)		cat, crying, night, marsh

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
363	3	38	Mystery Tape at Moore House	Yorktown	York County	235-239	Moore, Augustine, Jr.	Moore House	informative: history of house, source: Dave Jordan, Revolutionary War, bed, presence, man, period costume, second source: Kim Schultz, tape recorder, unexplained sounds
364	3	38	More 'Dark Deeds' at Dodson's Tavern	Petersburg		239-241	(manifestations), Pegram, Col (conjecture)	Dodson's Tavern	informative: poltergeist, tavern, vapor, presence, footsteps, door opening
365	3	38	Enigma of the Yellow Roses	Fort Monroe (Hampton)		241-243	Lincoln, Abraham (President), Grant (General), Lafayette, Black Hawk, "woman in white"	Old Quarters Number One at Fort Monroe	boots, skirts, sounds, woman in white, long yellow hair, yellow roses, pantry, kitchen
366	3	38	Blackbeard the Pirate Haunts Again!	Virginia Beach		242-245	Teach, Edward ("Blackbeard")		informative: biographical, source: Heidi Niedenberger, man, beard, night, bedroom, guest

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	<b>Vol.</b>	<b>Chap.</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>City/Cities</b>	<b>County/Area</b>	<b>Page(s)</b>	<b>Named Ghost(s)</b> *Living person mistaken for ghost	<b>Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)</b>	<b>Note</b>
1									
367	3	38	More on the Searching Spirit of the Shenandoah	Riverton	Warren County	245-246	"man"	"Crooked Run Creek"	Civil War, creek, snow, railroad, moon, night, gray clothing, hanging, soldiers
368	3	38	Vision in the Window at Aquia Church	Stafford	Stafford County	247-249	"Skull"	Aquia Church	informative: church history, murder, highwayman, bloodstains, psychic phenomena, physical maifestation, cemetery, dare, death by fright, source: Donna Dalby, photographs
369	3	38	Second Figure in the Window at Westover		Charles City County	250-251	Byrd, Evelyn	Westover Plantation, Route 5	love, broken heart, death, wispy apparition, source: Kristy Webb, photograph

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
370	3	38	Return to Peyton Randolph House	Williamsburg		251-255	"woman" (apparitional form), "old woman", "man", "evil spirit", "teenage girl", "black woman", "black man"	Peyton Randolph House	wraith, warning, accidental death, children, suicide, bed, footsteps, period dress, stairs, source: Aria Smith, black woman, source: Kent Brinkley, white, tour guide, basement, mumbling, nightgown, premonition
371	3	39	Further Samplings of Special Vignettes						section heading
372	3	39	Old Woman in the Car	Abingson	Washington County	256-257	"old woman"		informative: biography, grandmother, car, family, lilac scent
373	3	39	Rendezvous in Roanoke	Roanoke		257	Brand, Anna Marion	109 Union Street	source: William Godlett, storm, night, bed
374	3	39	Rendezvous in Roanoke	Roanoke		257-258	(sounds)	Bellevue Plantation (formerly Kyle Hotel) on Old Mountain Road	source: Linda Self, footsteps, child
375	3	39	Case of Crisis Apparition	Staunton		258	"crisis apparition"		dog, night, 1969, storm, man, white coat
376	3	39	Flash of a Vision		Mathews County	259	"boy"		source: Lynn Hall, presence, bedroom, boy, child, car accident



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
377	3	39	Historic Time Warp	Richmond		259-260			source: Pamela Horton, psychic phenomena, previous life (conjecture)
378	3	39	Apparitional Militia	Warrenton	Fauquier County	260-261	"militia men, horses"		source: Walter Nicklin and Scott Carter, Duke University, parapsychology, soldiers, horses, car, road
379	3	39	Moccasin Prints in the Snow	Iron Gate	Alleghany County	261-262			source: Dick Carter, minister, Indians, love, medicine, owl, snow, death bed, cabin
380	3	39	Phantom Buggies and Coaches		Eastern Shore	262-263	"coach"		source: Mrs. Vernon Judy, night, horse, buggy, alcohol
381	3	39	Phantom Coach and Four		Goochland County	263-264	"coach"	River Road, Black Bottom	source: Bertha Di Servio "Goochland County Historical Society magazine", second source: Henry Heusmann, young men, wagon, horse, 1920, miniature people and horses, young woman, hanging, black man, river

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
382	3	39	Premonition of Tragedy	Gloucester	Gloucester County	264-265		Route 17	source: Tom Howard, accident, premonition, conjecture, cleaning man, sailors
383	3	39	Corpse Who Sat Up			265			source: Mary Daughdrill, 1910, hunchback, funeral, church, comic
384	3	40	Transparent Teasers at Twin Oaks	Richmond		266-271	"gnome" (spirit), "man", "evil spirits", "three apparitions"	Twin Oaks	treasure, graves, gnome, beard, informative: history of house, Civil War, hospital, piano music, cold, physical contact, bedroom, hallway
385	3	41	Lost Love in Jackson Ward	Richmond		272-277	"Miss Josephine"		love, source: Dr. C. A. Bryce, night, November, 1921, storm, moon, girl, window, black man, duel, servants
386	3	42	Murdered Spirit of Shockhoe Bottom	Richmond		278-281	Denoon, Daniel	18th and Franklin Street (currently "None Such Place")	murder, alcohol,1992, staircase, sounds, argument, psychic

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
387	3	43	Scene of Indescribable Horror	Richmond		282-288	(voice)		informative: theatre fire 1811, premonition, voice
388	3	44	Little Boy in the Sailor Suit		Henrico County	289-291	Wickham, Littleton (apparition)	Woodside	informative: house, grandmother, voice, apparition, bedroom, boy, physical contact
389	3	45	Spritely Spirits of South Garden	Providence Forge	New Kent County	292		South Garden	section heading
390	3	45	The Unexpected Bridegroom			292-293			source: Henry Howe's "Historical Collections of Va.", informative: Geo. Washington's courtship
391	3	45	The Mysterious Stone Structure		New Kent and James City county	294		Stone House	legend and lore
392	3	45	A House Cleaning Spirit?		New Kent County	295	Smithie, Allen (conjecture)		1940s, love, grave, farm
393	3	45	Tyler Nolley's Haunted House			295	(apparitional children, couple dancing)	South Garden	footsteps, boots, psychic, vision, mulatto, children, dancing

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
394	3	46	Ghosts of Edgar Allan Poe	Richmond		298-311	Poe, Edgar Allen	Talavera; Edgar Allen Poe Museum	Majority of anecdotes take place in Baltimore, MD area, informative: biography of Poe, psychic phenomena, flickering light, photograph, rocking chair, Civil War, cottage
395	3	46	A Clairvoyant Coincidence?			309			story, shipwreck, murder, canibalism
396	3	46	Poe Plays a Ghostly Prank	Richmond		309	Poe, Edgar Allen (no ghost)		card playing, prank
397	3	46	Companionship with the Deceased			310			informative: anecdotal, mourning, death of confidant
398	3	46	A Graveyard Ritual			311			ritual, roses, grave, alcohol
399	3	47	On Being Buried Alive!		Gloucester County	312-316	Throckmorton, Elizabeth (manifestations)	Church Hill	Retelling of story from volume I, blood, snow, grave robbery, fire, freezing
400	3	47	On Being Buried Alive!		Henry County	312-316			Retelling of story from volume I, grandmother, cabin
401	3	47	On Being Buried Alive!		Shenandoah Valley	312-316	Lt. Spangler (no ghost)		Civil War, escape plan, burrial

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
402	3	48	Dare Not Disturb the Dead!	Virginia Beach		317-319	"Melanie"; (apparition)	London Bridge development	psychic, desecrated grave, Civil War, soldiers, reinterment, apparition of man, African American grave yard
403	3	49	Wraith at Weston Manor	Hopewell		320-322	"woman" (apparition); "Yankee Ghosts"	Weston Manor	informative: history of house, staircase, woman, period clothing, Civil War
404	3	50	Historic Haunts at Hanover Tavern		Hanover County	323-328	"lawyer" or "judge" (conjecture)	Hanover Tavern	informative: history of tavern, source: Muriel McCauley, murder, cold, bedroom, period clothing, man
405	3	50	Ethereal Experience		Hanover County	329-330		Pine Flash	source: R. M. Sandwich in "Great American Ghost Stories", fishing, pond, cottage, cold, footsteps
406	3	50	Phantom Flutist at Red Hill	Brookneal	Campbell County	331	Henry, Patrick; (speculation) Henry, Sarah	Red Hill;	flute, source: Patrick Schroeder

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
407	3	51	Eerie Mystique of Blandford Cemetery	Petersburg		332-337	"Major Jarvis"	Blanford Church and Cemetery	informative: history of chruch, poem, Revolutionary War, Civil War, open grave, coffin
408	3	52	Dark Secret of Belnemus		Powhatan County	338-344	"Daphne"	Belnemus	source: Marion Harland in "Stories of Old Virginia Life", 1901, informative: history of house, portraits, couch, storm, cold hands, physical contact, sounds of struggle, murder, slave, witchcraft, shallow grave, jewelry
409	3	53	Haunted House on High Street	Petersburg		345-350	(manifestation: sounds, footsteps)	John Grammer House	informative: history of house, psychic activity, footsteps, police
410	3	53	The Woman in White	Petersburg		347	(apparition, woman)	John Grammer House	front room, woman, secret staircase
411	3	53	The Ball of Light	Petersburg		347	(apparition, human figure)	John Grammer House	window, light, 1995

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
412	3	53	The Light Bulbs	Petersburg		348	"white dog" (apparition),(manifesta tion, light fixtures)	John Grammer House	light bulbs, staircase, birds, death omens
413	3	53	The Sad Spirit in the Attic	Petersburg		348	(manifestation, banging)	John Grammer House	banging, attic, skepticism
414	3	53	The Research	Petersburg		349	(manifestations, moved objects, (apparition, woman), Grammer, Priscilla (conjecture), "nurse" (conjecture), "slave" (conjecture)	John Grammer House	Union saber, picture, girlfriend, sounds, footsteps, children, laughter, clock, cat, physical contact - push, stairs, hanging, mental condition, prophetic dream, psychic, nurse, infant,
415	3	54	Classes of "Educated" Ghosts	Statewide		351			section heading
416	3	54	Return to the Rotunda	Charlottesville		351-352	"phantom", Davis, John A.G. (Professor)(speculation , Semmes, Joseph G. (speculation)	University of Virginia, area of 7th and Jefferson Streets	murder, professor, guns, students, masks, son, gate, night
417	3	54	Yellow Peril of VMI	Lexington		352-353	"spectral image"	Virginia Military Institute, third stoop barracks	statue, moaning, tears, Civil War, yellow face, scar, Chinese students

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
418	3	54	Ghost With a German Accent	Harrisonburg		353-354	"Max"	James Madison University, 537 Layman Avenue	footsteps, moans, medium, séance, German accent, last will, sister
419	3	54	Haunted Hallways at Hampton U.	Hampton		354	(manifestation - "blaze"), "young woman" (apparition)	Hampton University	fire, students, abandoned building, hanging, girl, suicide, murder,
420	3	54	Eerie Activity at William and Mary	Williamsburg		355-362	"French Soldier" (conjecture); "Lucinda" (spectral lady); "White clad figure" (apparition); L. Battey (name spelled); "Indian Boy" (apparition); Wren, Christopher (supposition)	College of William & Mary, President's House, Phi Beta Kappa Hall; Brafferton Building; Wren Building	Revolutionary War, skeleton, soldier, hospital, psychic manifestations, footsteps, door opening/closing, lighting booth, black dress, pipe organ, cold air, séance, students, accident, campus, Indians, TB, drums, fire, crashing sound, lecture
421	3	54	Phantom at Fork Union	Fork Union	Fluvanna County	363-364	Hatcher, William E. (Dr.)	Fork Union Military Academy, Careby Hall	informative: history of institution, whistling, window, glow, dogs, hunting, elderly man, beard



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
422	3	54	Materialization at Sweet Briar		Amherst County	364-365	Williams, Indiana Fletcher; Williams, Daisy	Sweet Briar College	storage room, photographs, portrait, presence, laughter, cook, period costume, young girl, daughter, old woman
423	3	54	Singular Tragedy at Randolph-Macon	Lynchburg		365-367	"woman" (apparition);	Randolph-Macon Woman's College: Smith Hall,	theater, auto accident, decapitation, student, catwalk, young lady, murder, screams, clog shoes
424	3	54	Grandmother's Last Ride	Ferrum	Franklin County	367-368	"grandmother" (apparition)	Ferrum College	Not clear whether event took place at Ferrum College or just affected a student there, guilt, automobile, grandmother
425	3	55	Unaccountable Events at Upper Brandon		Prince George County	369-374	"presence"; Harrison, Randolph (conjecture); Harrison, Benjamin (conjecture); "slave" (conjecture); "housekeeper" (conjecture)	Upper Brandon Plantation	James River, photograph, girls, fire, informative: history of house, 1990, cold scent of lavender, dining room, walking, boots, tapping, furniture moving, laundry, bathroom, basement, portraits

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
426	3	56	Girl With the Red Hair	Oyster	Northampton County	375-377	"beautiful woman" (apparition)		trees, tractors, land clearing, fishing, woman, red hair, unearthed grave, daughter, Aaron Burr, tavern
427	3	57	Monster of Chesapeake Bay		Chesapeake Bay; Potomac River	378-383	"Chessie" (no ghost)	near Coles Point	sea monsters, worldwide sitings, Potomac River, eye-witness accounts, video tape
428	3	58	(Re)Haunting of Colonial Williamsburg	Williamsburg		384-393	Whaley, Matthew	Carter's Grove; Tarpley's Store; Edward Travis House; Lightfoot House; Bluebell Tavern; Chiswell-Bucktrout House; Stuart House; Matthew Whaley Elementary School; Brush-Everard House; William Finnie House; Robert Carter House; Roscow Cole House; Gaol (jail); Governor's Palace	section heading, informative: biographical, history of author's ghost project,
429	3	58	The Lady in Pink	Williamsburg		385	"lady in pink"	Carter's Grove	tour group, colonial uniform
430	3	58	The 'See-Through' Man at Tarpley's Store	Williamsburg		386	"man" (apparition)	Tarpley's Store	man, colonial costume

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
431	3	58	Night Noises in the Travis House	Williamsburg		386	(manifestations)	Edward Travis House	shaking furniture, glass breaking, slamming doors
432	3	58	Stripped Beds in the Lightfoot House	Williamsburg		387	"gentleman"	Lightfoot House	period costume, maids
433	3	58	The 'Barrel Man' of the Bluebell Tavern	Williamsburg		387	"man"	Bluebell Tavern	whispy figure, barrels, night
434	3	58	The Cat That Came Back	Williamsburg		388	"Tippy" (cat)		family pet, euthanization, cancer
435	3	58	The Curious Funeral of Billy Gilliam	Williamsburg		389	"Billy" (no ghost)		Civil War, militia, funeral, salute, cow
436	3	58	The Ghost That Was Made Up	Williamsburg		390	Chiswell, John (Col.) (speculation)	Chiswell-Bucktrout House	scandal, brawl, TV filming, actor, special effects
437	3	58	Miss Gibbie Galt's Secret Room	Williamsburg		391		Stuart House	teacher, blood, locked room
438	3	58	The Mystery of Matthew Whaley's Death	Williamsburg		392	Whaley, Matthew (apparition)	school with his name	noises, classrooms, boy
439	3	59	Barhamsville's House of Pain	Barhamsville	New Kent County	394-395	"girl"		source: Tammy LaFreniere, sounds, physical contact, pulling, abortion clinic, doctor, nurse, baby, girl

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
440	3	60	Extra Help at Seawell's Ordinary	Ordinary	Gloucester County	396-401	Seawell, Joseph; "horses" (phantom)	Seawell's Ordinary	informative, history of Ordinary, electric lights, pictures, tobacco, whiskey scent, disappearance, reappearance, kitchen, door, sounds, piano, singing, workers, restaurant, adultery, murder
441	3	61	Living Hell of John O'Brien		Northumberland County	402-411	"Bell Witch of Tennessee" (mentioned)		section heading, vengeance, vengefull spirits, informative: reviews cases of harmful psychic activity, trailer, mark of devil
442	3	61	The Lights		Northumberland County	404	(manifestations)		trailer, electric lights
443	3	61	Moving Objects		Northumberland County	405	(manifestations)		trailer, objects tossed, figurines, soap, model car, tomato, knife
444	3	61	The Peppermints		Northumberland County	405	(manifestations)		trailer, candy, flying objects, radio, alarm, candles
445	3	61	The Reappearing Roses		Northumberland County	407	(manifestations)		roses, friends, vase, lost earring
446	3	61	Eerie Imprints		Northumberland County	408	(manifestations)		imiprints of: bear, lamb, devil, fingerprints, child

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
447	3	61	The Photographs		Northumberland County	408	(manifestations)		photographs, bedroom, torn
448	3	61	The Scratches		Northumberland County	408	(manifestations)		physical contact, scratching, table, body
449	3	61	An Evil Force?		Northumberland County	409	(manifestations)		physical contact, strangling, trailer
450	3	61	Possession?		Northumberland County	409	(manifestations)		physical sensations, possession, bathroom
451	3	61	The Ghost Buster		Northumberland County	410	(manifestations)		trailer, soap, a force, video tape, table, levitation, séance, candle, cross
452	3	61	The Cause?		Northumberland County	411	"lady"		trailer, nursing home, son, murder, speculation, witch, psychic phenomena,
453	3	62	Spirit That 'Swooshed' Out the Window	Heathsville	King William County	412-414	"elderly woman" (apparition)		informative: encounters had by Chris Bliley, old house, bead and breakfast, old lady, whit hair, period clothing, chimney, mural, cold, talking to ghost, male figure

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
454	3	63	Legends of Great Dismal Swamp	Suffolk		415-426	"Black Jack"	Lake Drummond	section heading, informative: Great Dismal Swamp, indians, slaves, fugitives, spirits, witches, dragons, ghouls, ghosts
455	3	63	The Fishing Bride	Suffolk		418	"beautiful maiden"	Washington's Ditch, Lake Drummond	lumberjack, hunting guide, hunting deer, wedding reception, gown, groom, lake, log, fishing
456	3	63	The Untimely Death of Black Jack the Hermit	Suffolk		419	"Black Jack"	Lake Drummond	dog, hunting, boat, white deer, lake, blue light.
457	3	63	The Ghosts Who Speak French	Suffolk		421		Deep Creek area	treasure, ship, sailors, wreck, voices, swamp
458	3	63	The Fabled White Deer	Suffolk		422	"white deer" (fabled); "swamp spirit"	Lake Drummond	Indians, white deer, rattlesnakes, geese, lake, swamp
459	3	63	The White Canoe	Suffolk		424	"Indian brave and his maid" (legendary)		Indians, lake, swamp, canoe, legend, swamp,
460	3	63	The Vanishing Graveyard Tombstones	Suffolk		425			swamp, WPA, graveyard, logging trail

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
461	3	64	Ethereal Glow of Ephraim's Light		Near the Virginia-North Carolina Line	427-429	"Ephraim's light" (apparition)		Civil War, slaves, masters, swamp, murder, tribal customs, burning at the stake
462	3	65	Last Sailing of the Carroll M. Deering	Newport News		430-437	"ghost ship" (apparition); Fokke, Bernard (conjecture)	White's Creek, Old House Woods	fisherman, ghost ship legends, gulls, lighthouse
463	3	66	Dead Man (Still) Walking!	Jarratt	Greensville County	438-446	Turner, Willie Lloyd		1995, source: Roanoke Times., informative: biography
464	3	66	The Final Return	Richmond		441	Turner, Willie Lloyd	Virginia State Penitentiary	informative: biography, death row, prison, dream, forshadowing, afterlife, reincarnation?
465	4	1	Clocks That Strike Death!			1			section heading, informative: lore and legends about clocks
466	4	1	Day Time Ran Out	Wise	Wise County	2-4			1941, grandmother, witchcraft mentioned, conjuring, death, clock
467	4	1	Dreaded Watch of the Mines		Southwestern VA	4-5			superstition, accidental death, mine, coal, miners, ticking sound, train

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
468	4	1	House Where Time Stopped Still	Williamsburg		5-6	"woman" (apparition)		bedroom, apparition, woman, alarm clock, wife, death, photograph
469	4	1	Clock That Tolded for Thee		King and Queen County	7		Woodlawn (not Woodlawn Plantation)	damaged clock, chimes, death, uncle, servent, child, heirloom
470	4	1	Clock That Really Did Strike Death!	Newport News		8			1937, mother, babysitting, sister, clock, telephone, train, car accident, brother
471	4	1	Clock That Struck 79 Times!	Winchester		8-9		Waverley	Civil War, guest room, man, clock, grandfather, omen, coniecture
472	4	2	Possession!!!			10-19			section heading, evil, demonic, parapsychologists, spiritualists, poltergeist, psychokinesis,Jesus, prayer, superstitions,history, Gates
473	4	2	The Symptoms			12			possession, odors, sounds, levitation, boys, speaking in tongues,
474	4	2	The Watseka Wonder	Watseka	Illinois	13	Roff, Mary (possession by)		1876, possession, girls, memory



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
475	4	2	A 'Momentary' Possession					Tufton	psychic activity, informative: Catholic Churcy, exorcism, cases of, levitation, rocking chair, bedroom
476	4	3	Ghostly Notes From a Family History	Leesburg	Loudoun County	20-24			section heading, informative, story collecting
477	4	3	Reappearance	Leesburg	Loudoun County	21	McCarty, James (moment of death apparition)		Civil War, hunting, accident, moment of death apparition, piano, cousin
478	4	3	The Harbinger of Death	Leesburg	Loudoun County	22			beliefs, superstitions, illness
479	4	3	Invisible Solciers	Leesburg	Loudoun County	22	(apparition of a cavalry squad)		Civil War, hunting, moon, sounds, Yankees, soldiers
480	4	3	The Ghosts Who Were Mortal	Leesburg	Loudoun County	23	"Castor" and "Pollux" (slaves) (no ghost)		slaves, coal mining, plantation, grandmother
481	4	3	A Prophetic Dream	Leesburg	Loudoun County	23			boarding school, dream, death of guardian
482	4	3	The Messenger of Death	Leesburg	Loudoun County	22	(spirit) (Apparition)		child, daughter, illness

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
483	4	4	Return of the Vengeful Slave?	Leesburg	Loudoun County	25-28	soldier; "Mercer" (speculation); "face" (presence)	Glenfiddich House, Loudoun Museum, Leesburg County Courthouse	Civil War, informative, hanging, window, sounds, voices, dogs, vengeance, slave
484	4	5	Tale Only Poe Could Advise	Baltimore	Maryland	29-33	Poe, Edgar Allen (whispy apparition)		No ghost/issues in VA, grave robbing, medical students, chruch bell, rope, coffin, police, drowning, boat,
485	4	5	Behind the Cask of Amontillado		Massachusetts	32			duel, entombment, military officer
486	4	6	Most Cantakerous Ghost in Town	Washington	District of Columbia	34-36	"Howard"	9th Street btw G & H	No ghost/issues in VA, marine, abuser, sounds, knocking
487	4	7	Virginia's Angelic Photographer	Alexandria		37-44			Covers various photos taken in VA w/ghostly images in them, photography, mother, son's death
488	4	8	Enduring Mystery of the Female Stranger	Alexandria		45-53	Forden, Blanche	Gadsby's Tavern	occult sciences, mesmerism, (hypnotism), love, graveyard, friendship, brother/sister, ship, marriage, murder orphans

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
489	4	9	Legend of Theodosia Burr		Virginia-North Carolina beaches	54-59	Alston, Theodosia Burr	beaches	dauter, informative; Aaron Burr, boat, portrait, love, father/daughter, sh
490	4	10	Duellist's Date With Doom	Washington	District of Columbia	60-63	Decatur, Stephen	Decatur House	vengeance, duel, window, museum, sounds
491	4	11	House of Unspeakable Tragedies	Alexandria		64-67	Carlyle, John (Maj.); Fairfax, Sarah(conjecture); Buckley, Pat (conjecture); Markell, Samuel D. (conjecture);	Carlyle House, Old Green Mansion House Hotel - renamed Braddock House	Halloween, informative: Carlyle House, Civil War, hospital, fall to their deaths
492	4	12	Librarian Who Would Not Leave	Purcellville	Loudoun County	68-71	Robey, Gertrude (presence)(shadow)		librarian, censorship, portrait, doors locking, electric clock, forbidden books, burned fingers
493	4	13	Revelations of Psychic Dreams			72-84			section heading
494	4	13	A Prelude to World War II		Virginia Beach	74			prophetic dream recounted
495	4	13	Dreams of Winning Numbers		Norfolk	74-75			1920s 1930s, prophetic dream, illegal lotteries
496	4	13	Some Colonial Premonitions		Charles City County	75-77			1700s William Byrd, II, prophetic dreams recounted

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
497	4	13	Fulfillment of a Need to Know		Falls Church	77-78			1966, child, grandmother, accident, prophetic dream, post death vision
498	4	13	An Experience Most Strange		Gloucester County, North River	78-79		Belle Ville	crisis apparition
499	4	13	Realization of a Psychic's Dream		Floyd County	79-81			psychic, Louise Loveland, 1990s, children, snakes, old house
500	4	13	A Vision of Death		Tennessee	81-83			1878, psychic, Dr. A. S. Wiltse, vision, farm, gunshot, log cabin
501	4	13	The Ship Captain's 'Extra' Mate			83-84			1664, Captain Thomas Rogers, shi, disaster averted
502	4	14	The Foreboding Phanton at Pheasant Hill		Near Winchester	85-88	Carwell, Marie d'Contreville; Carwell, Lucy	Phesant Hill (burned)	Vicinity of Old Rag Mountain, a map is given, period dress, Civil War, painting, insanity,
503	4	15	The Silent Sentinels at Guard Hill House		Front Royal, Warren County	89-93	Kenner, Thomas (speculation), Mosby's Men (speculation)	Guard Hill House	informative: Warren County, playful ghosts, cottage, gifts,

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
504	4	16	The Ever Watchful Eye of Miss Lucy Buck		Front Royal	94-98	Buck, Lucy	Bel Air (On Happy Creek Road)	informative: history of Bel Air, radiators, banging, renovations, rocking chair
505	4	17	Phantasmal Entities in Fauquier County		Fauquier County	99-102			
506	4	17	The Horseback Hitchhiker		Fauquier County	99	lady (apparition)	Emmanuel Church graveyard, "Cool Spring"	graveyard, horse, lady, courting
507	4	17	The Haunted Maple Tree		Fauquier County	100		The Rector Place	slaves, murder, hanging, sounds, chains. wind
508	4	17	A Case of Unrequited Love		Fauquier County, Leeds Church	100-102	(sensations)	Morven	lovesickness, girl, minister, clergy men, father, death, ghostly hand, contact,
509	4	17	The Door That Was Nailed Shut	Rectortown	Fauquier County	102	Yates		alcohol, fight, friends, freezing to death
510	4	18	Historic Spirits (?) at Swift Run Gap	Elkton (near)	Blue Ridge Mountains	103-105	"knight"		source: John Wayland "25 Chapters on the Shenandoah Valley", informative: history of gap, Civil War, golden horseshoe, knight
511	4	19	Letters from the Author's Mailbox			106-119			section heading
512	4	19	A Scary Sighting at Blandy		Front Royal	106-107	(apparitions)	Blandy Experimental Farm, Orland E. White Arboretum	slaves, period clothing, child, letter

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
513	4	19	The Crab Pirate of Cobb's Marina		Virginia Beach	108-109	Shepherd, William "Bill"	Phantom Boat "Anna B."	robbery, shark, injury, boats, crabs
514	4	19	An encounter at the Olde Towne Inn		Manassas	109-110	(sensations)	Olde Towne Inn	Civil War, hospital, pulling sensations, physical contact
515	4	19	Return of the Soldier in the Mud	Fredericksburg		111-112	"Federal Soldier"		1870, source: "Fredericksburg Ledger", rain, man crawling, Federal Soldier, Civil War, period clothing
516	4	19	The Locket of the Governor's Ghost			112-113	"lady"		1890s, dress, sounds, locket, picture, dresser
517	4	19	The Swinging Lantern			113-114	"grandfather"		bed, deceased father, heart attack, abandoned house, light in window, rope
518	4	19	The Reappearance of Cousin Curtis		Virginia Beach	114-115	"Curtis"		suicide, cousin, dream, rocking chair, shoes
519	4	19	A Vision from the Past			115-116	(coach and occupants)	Portobello	carriage, horse, graveyard, black man, woman, emerald green clothing, colonial
520	4	19	The Little 'See-Through' Girl	Fort Monroe (Hampton)		116	(apparition)	Fort Monroe, Robert E. Lee's quarters	children, girl, period clothing, sounds, crying, physical contact: tickling, party

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
521	4	19	Old Haunts in Alexandria	Alexandria		117			section sub-heading
522	4	19	The Seaport Inn on King Street	Alexandria		117	(manifestations)	"Uncle Billy's Crabhouse" now Seaport Inn	refurbishment, noises, tools, painters, old papers
523	4	19	The Int. Association of the Chiefs of Police Building	Alexandria		117-118			murder, figurine, prank, teenagers, bridge, compulsion
524	4	19	A Tangle With a 'Spook' Tree			118-119			tree, fear, night, legends, witches, devil
525	4	19	Phantom Footsteps in the Dark	Craigsvill		119	"spirits" (conjecture)	Norfolk and Western Railroad Bridge (Near Front Royal)	railroad, bridge, footsteps, moon, night, contact, quarries, skeleton, Civil War, hanging
526	4	20	The Ghost Train at Lomax Crossing	Crewe	Nottoway County	120-124	phantom train	Cohoke Crossing (Near West Point), Roegers' Bank (west of Lomax Crossing),	railroad tracks, accident, breakman, father, son, horse, farmer, grandfaather, decapitation, 19th century, legend
527	4	21	The Mad Carpenter of Cocatamoth		Henrico County	125-126	(manifestations), "spirit carpenter" (conjecture)	Cocatamoth estate (formerly known as the Tatum residence)	1874, sawing nocturnal sounds, bed

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
528	4	22	An Evil Presence in Powhatan		Powhatan County	127-131	"evil force"; "man", (manifestations: copy machines, doors, lights, water running, plant spinning)	Powhatan Recption and Classification Center at State Farm	prison, young man, grandmother, murder, October 1995, sensations, laugh, cold, lightning, potted plant, glowing eyes, numbers 666, female voice, shadow,
529	4	23	Cases of Didappearing Families			132-136			section heading
530	4	23	The Vanishing Judge		near Kentucky state line	132-134			1858 1859, thunderstorm, riders, corpses, greenish light, missing family, iron clad room
531	4	23	Return of a Murdered Victim?		Richmond	134-136	"female ghost", "white figure"		mansion, murder, dare, abandoned structure, screams, boy, pony, 1787, love, rejection, English officer
532	4	23	What Happened at the Hurt House?		Lynchburg	136		Hurt Family Home	1918, argument, abandoned house, demolition, antique bed, shaking
533	4	24	A Tragedy of Gold and Greed		Goochland County	137-139	"gold miner"		greed, gold mine, house, sounds, treasure. murder



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
534	4	25	The House of Tombstones		Petersburg	140-142			tombstones as building materials, U.S. Park Service
535	4	26	The True Story of the Trueheart Ghost	Selma	Richmond	143-152	"a little woman"	Truehart House, "Selma"	winter storm, Newfoundland Dog, servent, white gown, bridal veil, husband and wife, stroke, disinterment, period dress, party dress, hair comb, demolition, mansion
536	4	27	A Haunting Game of Hide and Seek		King William County	153-156	"young woman"; "sea captain"; "a lady"; "gray lady"	Elsing Green, Crownes and Burlington (estates)	young woman, bed, red hair, red dress, boots, walking sounds, sea captain, period dress, sounds of doors and drawers opening, Indians, building renovations, attic
537	4	28	The Merry Spirits of Michie Tavern	Charlottesville		158-160		Michie Tavern	psychic experts, party sounds, ballroom, grist mill, slave house, embarassment, tavern

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
538	4	29	The Sad Secret at Dulwitch Manor		Amherst County	161-163	lady in a red dress; "man in white shorts"	Dulwitch Manor	red dress, lady, coiffed hair, dining room, man, white shorts
539	4	30	Civil War Spirits Continue to Roam	Manakin Sabot	near Crewe (southeast of Farmville)	164-179	Fremont, Amos (from Texas)	near Gaines Mill	Civil War, soldier
540	4	30	The Angel of Marye's Heights	Fredericksburg		165-168	Kirkland, Richard (implied)		Civil War, battle, wounded, heroism, kindness horseman, officer, sword,
541	4	30	The Stillness Broken		Manassas	168	"phantom Rebel men"	Bull Run Battlefield	Civil War, battle
542	4	30	Mournful Cries at the Wilderness		Wilderness	169	(sounds)	Wilderness Battlefield	cries for help, Civil War, battlefield, smoke, hunters, human remains, inadequate graves
543	4	30	The Disappearing Confederate Flag			169-171	"phantom flag"; "ghost of an unknown Johnny Reb"		Civil War, flag, Confederate
544	4	30	The Sergeant Who Saw His Own Death			172	Adams (Sergeant)		Civil War, wounded, doctor, father
545	4	30	Civil War Spirit Similarities?			172-173		Hollywood Cemetery, Stone House	Civil War, hospital, photograph
546	4	30	Where are the Ghosts?			176			hospitals, jails

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
547	4	31	The Civil War Couple Still Searching for Each Other		Catlett	177-179	Hooe, Kate; "a man"; "Confederate soldier"	Longwood	evening, rocking chair, fire, grief, maid, death anniversary, thunderstorm, guests, prank, weakness after contact with ghost, lovers
548	4	32	Psychic Curiosities of the Civil War			180-189			section heading, source: Frasar Kirkland; "Anecdotes and Incidents of the War of the Rebellion"
549	4	32	A Presentiment of Death	Manassas		180			Frasar Kirkland; "Anecdotes and Incidents of the War of the Rebellion", officer, battlefield
550	4	32	Entombment of a Living Man	Petersburg		181			Frasar Kirkland; "Anecdotes and Incidents of the War of the Rebellion", merchant, tomb, hiding place, friend, mob, train

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
551	4	32	A Double Tragedy	Alexandria		182			Frasar Kirkland: "Anecdotes of the War of the Rebellion", love, Civil War, desertion, suicide, family
552	4	32	A Premonition Causes Pain		Western Virginia	182-183			Frasar Kirkland: "Anecdotes of the War of the Rebellion", family, mother, forebodings, sons, mutilation, insanity
553	4	32	The Devil in the Steamer			183-184			Frasar Kirkland: "Anecdotes of the War of the Rebellion",
554	4	32	A Dark Prohpecy Fulfilled			184			Frasar Kirkland: "Anecdotes of the War of the Rebellion", soldier, premonition of death
555	4	32	An Apparition at Death	Fredericksburg		185	Stevenson, Charles H. (Sergeant),(apparition )		Frasier Kirkland: "Anecdotes of the War of the Rebellion", husband, wife, garden, battle

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
556	4	32	A Dying Boy's Vision			185-187	Graeme, Jessie (sister), (apparition)		Frasier Kirkland: Anecdotes of the War of the Rebellion", hospital, soldier, boy, sister, drowning, family, promise
557	4	32	The Dog Who Guarded a Grave			188			Frasier Kirkland: "Anecdotes of the War of the Rebellion", dog, loyalty, wife, soldier, grave
558	4	32	He Carved His Own Head Board	Petersburg		188			Frasier Kirkland: "Anecdotes of the War of the Rebellion", soldier, grave, carving, battle
559	4	32	A Reflection of Death	Washington D.C.		189	Lincoln, Abraham (President), (sees ghost of himself)		Frasier Kirkland: "Anecdotes of the War of the Rebellion", mirror, presidential election, President Lincoln, omen, "a warning"
560	4	33	Incredible Incidents in Roanoke	Roanoke		190-193			section heading, psychic overtones
561	4	33	The Riot of 1893	Roanoke		190-192			assult, Negro, woman, robbery, mob behavior, lynching, police, river

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
562	4	33	The Day Everyone Raced From Town	Roanoke		192-193			Negro, evangilism, predictions, fire, superstition
563	4	34	Murder at the Mortician's Mansion	Roanoke		194-198	"woman"	1100 block of Patterson Avenue	psychic, near-death experience, Negro cemetery, blue lights, cat, red eyes, white gown, mortician, family, basement, graves, demolition
564	4	35	A 'Closure' at the Alms House	Roanoke		199-203	"man" (apparition); "old woman" (wraith); "young girl" (apparition); "tinker" (apparition); "female figure" (apparition)	Virginia Western Community College Fine Arts Building, Blackhorse Tavern, Tazewell Avenue Cemetery, Hollins College Music Department, Yellow Mountain Road, Read Mountain cave, Patrick Henry Hotel	psychic phenomena, sadness, oak tree, energy circle, spirits, sounds, epidemic, fire, young girl, family, hermit, staircase
565	4	36	Another Woman in Black		Tazewell County	204-206			woman, black gown or wrap, husbands, escort, mysterious personage

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
566	4	36	The Mystery 'Woman' Who Was No Lady		Southwestern VA	206			mysterious personage, cross dressing, detective, murderer
567	4	37	Virginia's Ghost Poet Laureate	Roanoke		207-214			Richard Raymond, poet
568	4	37	Mary Catherine - a poem			208-211	Mahone, Mary Catherine		Richard Raymond, phantom hitchhiker, poem
569	4	37	The Gray Companion - a poem			211-213	Lee, Robert E.		Richard Raymond, poem, Civil War, battlefield
570	4	37	Faithful Jane: The Legend of New River			213-214	"Faithful Jane"		Richard Raymond, poem, train, lovers, flood, bridge
571	4	38	Buried Alive - For Real!	Covington		215-217			mother, child, winter, postpartum depression, exhumation, body lying face down
572	4	39	The Man Who Outdrank the Devil		Alleghany County	218-220	Crow, John (Colonel), (in a poem)		tavern, alcohol, pet bear, gambling
573	4	40	The Specter at the Sawmill		Blue Ridge Mountains	212-223	"man" (specter)		sound of shivering, gold, treasure, mill, murder, stranger
574	4	41	Spooky Times Remembered		Southwestern VA	224-228			section heading, source: Dewey Plaster
575	4	41	The Attic			224-225			Dewey Plaster, Civil War, attic, grandmother

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
576	4	41	The Squeaky Foot Stool			225			Dewey Plaster, brothers, grandmother, living room, foot stool, mother
577	4	41	A Headless 'Non-Ghost'			226			Dewey Plaster, dress mannequin, grandmother, grandson
578	4	41	The Cat With Ten Lives			226	"cat" (apparition)		Dewey Plaster, grandmother's cat
579	4	41	Strange Lights in the Night			226-227			Dewey Plaster, fields, Civil War, forge, soldiers, workers
580	4	41	The 'Holler'			227-228	"little girl" (apparition)		Dewey Plaster, murders, lynching, screams, child, child's grave, boys, friends, bikes, farms
581	4	41	The Lady Who Thought She Was Dead			228			Dewey Plaster, mortician, lady, car accident, rescue squad
582	4	42	The Haunting Disaster at Rye Cove School		Scott County	229-231	(manifestation), (sounds)		prophetic dream, school, teacher, "natural tunnel", premonition, table, lightning, tornado, anniversary



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
583	4	43	The Vengenful Return of Virginia's 'Meanest Man'			232-237	Redmond, Abner		1893, source: Richmond Dispatch, mob, murder, black man, Negro, father, son, abuse, feud
584	4	44	Who Haunts the Wilderness Road Museum	Newbern	Pulaski County	238-241	"slave" (conjecture)	Wilderness Road Museum	servent, superstitions, man, flaming hair, period clothing, blood, cold spots, sounds, doors opening, slave
585	4	45	More From the James Taylor Adams Collection		Southwestern VA	242-257			section heading, informative re source: James Taylor Adams
586	4	45	The Tell-Tale Teethmarks			243-244			witch, witchcraft, log cabins, black cat, neighbors, bite
587	4	45	Ghostly Handprints			244-245	"woman"		preacher, coat, mountains, woman, hand prints, conversation with spirit, Heaven
588	4	45	The Frightened Fiddler			245			source: Polly Johnson, 1940, fiddler, creek, grave site, wheel of fire, man

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
589	4	45	A Wife Returns in Spirit Form	Esserville		246	"1st wife"		source: Goldie Hamilton, girl, man, marriage, 2nd wife, murder, hearth, bones
590	4	45	The Spirit Singing Spirituals		Big Stone Gap	246-247	Pease, George	Lodge Hall	source: Emily Thompson, Negro, old man, shack, sounds of sweeping, singing, slavery
591	4	45	The Cat That Wouldn't Stay Dead		between Wise and Coeburn	248-249	"cat"		source: Mary Harrison, cat, old man, grave, lore
592	4	45	The Curse of the Carbine	Finley		249-250	Adams, John Dick		source: James Taylor Adams, 1941, Civil War, wounds, dreams, (insanity)
593	4	45	The Doctor's Patient Returns	Esserville		250	Kennedy, Mrs. William (apparition)		source: James Kilgore, epidemic, apparition, reassurance
594	4	45	Ghost Light on the Mountain	Wise		251			source: Thomas Countiss, 1942, man, disappearance, light, mountain, cave, skeleton

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
595	4	45	The Ghost With the Gray Beard	Glamorgan		251-252	Purkey, Bill	The old Purkey place	source: Nancy Emily Collins, mountain, sounds, coal miners, boys, old man, beard, bed, moonlight, moaning
596	4	45	The Haunted Horse Shoes	Maytown		253-254	man named "Seltzer" (spirit)	Near Seltzer's Rock	source: Willard Froeman, superstition, hat, pipe, dead horse, dead man, new horseshoes, walking sounds
597	4	45	Return of the Wretched Recluse	Big Stone Gap		254-255	Payne, John		source: Mrs. J. W. Thompson, old man, tall, 1923, suicide, house fire, dog, shotgun, barn, sack of money
598	4	45	A Fascinating 'J.T.A.' Footnote	Cedar Bluff	Tazewell County	256-257			child, death, giftedness, genius, mission, feather pillow, feather crown and cross
599	4	46	A Plethora of Pittsylvania Phantasms		Pittsylvania County	258-262			section heading

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
600	4	46	Cedar Hill		Pittsylvania County	258-260	"child" (spirit); "lady" (ghost)	Cedar Hill	source: Molly Holmes, child, spirit, cold spot, physical contact: stroking hair, wood stove, cooking, piano music, cemetery, child's grave
601	4	46	Mountain View		Pittsylvania County	260-261		Mountain View	source: Steve Law, sound of wheels on gravel, doors slamming
602	4	46	The Legend of Sookie Short		Pittsylvania County	261-262	Short, Sookie		black lady, winter night, neighbors, superstition, frozen to death, stump, spooked horses
603	4	47	The Gentle Ghost of Eldon	Chatham		263-266	(apparition); "young man" (supposition)	Eldon	informative: previous story about a little boy, psychic activity, mountains, lost This story: informative: the Eldon mansion, plantation, 2 poems to ghost, cold spots, dining room, bed, exorcised, psychic, Civil War
604	4	48	A Sampling of Spectral Vignettes			267-282			

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
605	4	48	The Ghost Who Disliked Country Music	Occoquan		267			antique trunk, light emanating, musical preference, volume control
606	4	48	Ghost Hounds of the Chickahominy		Near Richmond	268		near Mechanicsville Turnpike, highway 301	lights, woods, river, wild dogs, Civil War, Union soldiers, lost
607	4	48	Who Left the Tracks In the Powder?	Portsmouth		268-269	"soldier" (apparition)	Portsmouth Naval Hospital	Civil War, soldier, amputation, nurse, love, trap for a ghost, powder, footprints
608	4	48	A Phantom Breath On the Neck		Highland County	269-270			source: Gladys Ryder Griffith, farm, crying baby, spring, fence, balls of fire, sinkhole, child, boyfriend, sheep
609	4	48	A Long Term Premonition			271			premonition, swimming, riptide, girlfriend, daughters
610	4	48	The Ghost Who Became A Corpse	Petersburg		271-272	"practical joker" (no-ghost)		murder, shoemaker, reputation, test, prank
611	4	48	Never Shoot A Ghost		Southwestern VA	272-273			"coon hunter", grandfather, rifle, accident, bed, moonlight, self inflicted wound

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
612	4	48	An Indian Chief's Hereafter		Near Richmond	273			1929, superstitions, American Indians, afterlife, heaven, "plebian spirits"
613	4	48	The Opossum That Caused a Panic	Paris		274			old gentleman, reincarnation, opossum
614	4	48	The Body Snatchers	Harrisonburg		274-275			source: Maria Graham Carr, 1820, murder, wife, hanging, woods, medical students, body, skinned, tanned
615	4	48	A Spectral Reunion at the Ghost hole	Irvington		275-277	"lovers" (specters)		pond, lovers, rector, daughter, trysting place, superstition, workers
616	4	48	A Real Skeleton In the Closet!		The Eastern Shore	277-278		Seymour House	hidden fortune, cellar, black dog, sounds of breathing, crying infant, skeleton of infant, closet
617	4	48	The Ghost Who Adopted a Pet		Suffolk	278-279	"Timmy" (apparition)		source: Melanie French, apparitional youth, shroud, love, kitten, pet death, child

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
618	4	48	A Guardian Spirit?			279-281			informative: biographical, George Washington, Indian, prophecy, providence
619	4	48	Aunt Pratt Strikes Again!		Charles City County	281-282	"Aunt Pratt" (manifestations)	Shirley Plantation	portrait, strange sounds, attic, woman crying, sobbing, closet, exhibition, museum
620	4	49	The Haunting Hostess at the Kings's Arms Tavern	Williamsburg		283-287	"Irma" apparition	King's Arms Tavern	informative: descriptive, Tavern, unusual things happen, chill, period dress, psychic, smell of pastry

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
621	4	50	The Gray Lady of Sherwood Forest		Charles City County	288-297	"Gray Lady" (spirit)	Sherwood Forest; area near Old Bronx County Courthouse	premonition of death, voices, slaying, Civil War, rocking chair, informative: history of house, psychic phenomena, dream, Union soldier, cold spot, fire, footsteps, hidden stairway, nursery, vibrations, psychic experts, period clothing, tourism, vision of the past, music box
622	4	51	Where the Spirits Live On!	Chesapeake		298-301		Bruce-Speers House	Indian burial ground, plantation, slaves, rocking chair, bedroom, singing, Civil War, prisoner, blood stain, officer, horse, slamming windows, portrait, fire
623	4	52	A Vision of Evil		Virginia Beach	302-304	Ward, Arthur (conjecture)		railway, church, memorial garden, evil, fears, vision, Satan



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
624	4	53	More Than She Bargained For		Near Middletown; near Ashland; Mathews County (near Gloucester)	305-307	Cooley, Hetty, "white figure"; Miss Tabb (conjecture)	Belle Grove Plantation; Scotchtown; Ashburn	Civil War, beating, slave, madness, basement, fireplace, smokehouse, cold spot, hairbrush, glove, woman, screaming, portrait, cradle rocking, bride, broken neck, piano
625	4	54	The 'Non-Ghosts' of Thoroughgood House		Virginia Beach	308-314	"woman"; Bland, Peregrine	Adam Thoroughgood House	hostesses, woman, window, candle, small, man, brown suit, poltergeist, violent death, bedroom, cold drafts, moving furniture, murder, sudden death
626	4	55	The Four Past Lives of Gary Duden		Virginia Beach	315-322			poem, Civil War, reincarnation, U.S. Navy, psychic, hypnotism
627	4	56	The Uplifting Spirit of Selma	Norfolk		323-326	"Selma", (figure and manifestations)	Llewellyn House	young girl, grandmother, apartment, benevolent presence, period dress, music, picture, blue cloud of light, sewing basket

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
628	4	57 (33)	A Lilac Presence at the 'Mace House'	Norfolk		327-330	"entity"	Mace House	Civil War, Revolutionary War, doorbell, dogs, ghost, flute, music, lilac scent, workman, maid, doors opening
629	4	58	Tall tales at Timberneck		Gloucester County	331-334	"the beast", "poor old miss"	Timberneck	plantation, African American "mammy", great grandmother, infant death, rocking crib
630	4	58	A Sure Sign of Death			333-334	"tall old woman"		mother, child, spring, Negro, cows, rooster crowing
631	4	59	The Reincarnation of a Ghost		Gloucester County	335-340	"old lady" or "lady in black", "old Negro"		great grandmother, young lady, butler, portraits, Negro, period clothing, uncle
632	4	60	Where the Spirits Are All in the Family	Urbanna		341-344	Burton, "grandfather", "little boy",	Burton House	source: Beth Stewart, Civil War, grandfather, baby crying, argument, dreams, family
633	4	61	The 'Ordeal of Touch'		Eastern Shore	345-348			witches, tradition, superstition, murder, infant, trial

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
634	4	61	The Skull That 'Convicted' A Murderer		Southwestern VA	347-348	Meters		sheep, brothers, farm, murder, superstition, skull,
635	4	62	Islands of Intrigue		Chesapeake Bay	349-354	"woman in patchwork"		water, lore, islands, Indians, colonists, superstition,omens, tokens, horse, ghost that rides double, corpse, storm, baby crying, marsh, practical joke, spectral dog, portent of death, headless horsemen, horse, pirates, treasure, slaves, watermen
636	4	63	Stir Not the Bones!			355-359			section heading
637	4	63	Buried in a Fruit Jar		Campbell County	355-357	Lee, Mrs. William		graveyard, bones, jar, mantle shelf, woman, period clothing, rapping, nightmare
638	4	63	Best to Leave Well Enough Alone	Portsmouth		357-359	"old lady"		unmarked grave, relic collection
639	4	63	Dare Not Disturb an Indian Mound	Sedalia		358-359	"woman"		Indian burial ground, white gown, blood stain, bad luck

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
640	4	64	The Miser's Curse			360-369	Mr. Herbert (spirit)		source: Harper's Magazines, 1857, miserliness, father, son, daughter, Negro, will, estate, curse, presence, repping, manifestations, daemon
641	4	65	Recollections of a 'Psychic' Family	Roanoke		370-373	"old farmer" (vision); "man"		psychic, tragedy, illness, presence, horse, dream, moaning, period clothing, porch, moon, rose scent, joint suicide, love, railraod, vision, premonition, auto accident
642	4	66	Skull and Crossbones - Odds and Ends of Psychic Activity in Virginia			374-381			section heading
643	4	66	Mountain Folk Beliefs			374-375			lore and legend, list: omens, crossing water, horses, justice, Negro, white dog, murder
644	4	66	The Croaking Bullfrog			375-376			WPA project, black writers, slaves, Negro, jacket, frog

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
645	4	66	Quaint Customs			376			source: "Magic and Folk Beliefs of the Southern Negro", lore and superstition
646	4	66	Afro-American Folklore			377-378			section heading, source: from the Anals of Afro-American folklore - Hampton Institute, dogs, lamps, hens, theif
647	4	66	Who's Counting?			378			male ghosts/female ghosts
648	4	66	A Timely Warning			378-379	"a relative"		granddaughter, school bus, accident, warning
649	4	66	An Unwanted Shove		Southampton County	379	"force"	Warrique Plantation	wedding, accident, 1800s, murder
650	4	66	Strange Death Rites			379-380			source: "The Great Hereafter" by Madison C. Peters, funeral rites, list of odd practices
651	4	66	Some Quaint Virginia Funeral Customs			380			customs: bell tolling, wakes, funeral processions
652	4	66	Why Some Believe In Ghosts			380			source:"Southern Literary Messenger", natural and universal beliefs

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
653	4	67	The 'Non-Ghost' That United a Couple in Love			381-390			source: Harper's New Monthly Magazine, steam boats, lovers, fears
654	4	68	Some Ghosts that Weren't			391-401			section heading
655	4	68	The 'Ghost' In the Garret			391-394	"Tom" (cat) (no ghost)		trapped cat
656	4	68	What's Good for the Goose		Near Smithfield	394-395		St. Lukes Church	Revolutionary War, buried records, trunk, storm, night, horse, rider, goose, open grave
657	4	68	The 'Daid' Man Who Came Back	Wise		396-397			robbery, missing man, dog, preaching, joke
658	4	68	A 4-Legged Ghost			397		"Haunted Hollow"	source: "John Jay Janney's Virginia", bar, alcohol, dog, prank
659	4	68	A Descent Into Hell			398			source: "Southern Literary Messenger", laborer, groaning, well, cow
660	4	68	The Presence Behind the Pulpit			399-401			source: "Southern Literary Messenger", lawyer, storm, lightning, preacher, insanity, woman

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
661	4	69	Some Humorous Ghosts That Weren't			402-406			section heading
662	4	69	How a Slave Got His Pig			402-403			slave, plantation, pigs, prank, graveyard
663	4	69	A 'Haunt' That Was Hilarious	Stafford		403-404			source: The Confederate Veteran" magazine, Civil War, graveyard, white blanket, fellow soldiers
664	4	69	Not Seeing Can Be Believing		King and Queen County	405-406			poswer of suggestion, source: "Tidewater Tales", 1927, salesman, night, Negro, graveyard, prank
665	4	69	The Corpse That Ate a Potato		Floyd County	406			Negro folk tale, log cabin, coffin, wake, prank
666	4	70	The Most Fearful Ghost That Wasn't		Near Richmond	407-417			1855, source: "Southern Literary Messenger", railroad, river, fire, wardrobe, moonlight, night, cats, imagination, dream, wind, hanging, owl, delirium, white horse

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
667	4	71	The Lost Legends of Bathurst		Essex County	418-425	"blue lady" (spectral form - is mentioned)		Story of the 'Mad Stone' is told, diamond pattern brick work, witches, Chinese snake stone
668	4	71	References to Hauntings		Essex County	421-423	"a suitor"	Mount Clement, Vauter's Church, Bathurst	1670, love story, separation, love rivalry, blood stains
669	4	72	The Dark Secret of Kinloch		Essex County	426-429	"a young student"	Kinloch	tutor, depression, love, sister, suicide, blood stains, rose-garden, cemetery
670	4	73	Ethereal Sights and Sounds at Elmwood		Essex County	430-434	"a couple (a man and woman)"	Elmwood	Civil War, "spinit" heard playing, period costume, party, music, dance
671	4	74	Blithe Spirits at Berry Plain	Dogue		435-438	(apparition); "lady in white"	Berry Plain	tavern, hotel, footsteps, tugging of covers, cemetery, lady, opening doors, scent of ham or tobacco, slave, portrait, period clothing, swishing sound, young man, murder



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
672	4	75	The Concerned Phantom of Ferry Farm	Fredericksburg		439-442	Murray, Jones (a soldier)(apparition); "bunch of slaves" (apparition)	Ferry Farm	atmosphere of peace and quiet, Civil War, soldier, storm, chains, bright light, uniform, slaves, handwriting
673	4	76	The Spectral Return(s) of James Monroe	Fredericksburg		443-454	Jefferson, Thomas; Monroe, James; "troup of men, women, and children"		cemetery, argument, period clothing, time warp
674	4	76	The Phantom Rocker at Ash Lawn			449-450	"a pretty girl"; Monroe, James (speculation)	Ash Lawn	rocking chair, crying sounds, peacocks,
675	4	76	Extraordinary Circumstances Regarding the Reburial of James Monroe			451-454			informative, no ghost
676	4	76	Bouquets of Psychic Roses		Bland County; Gloucester County; Near Williamsburg	454-456	Throckmorton, Elizabeth (manifestations); Cary, Mary (speculation)	Old Crabtree Place, Church Hill, Carter's Grove and Haw Branch in Amelia County	flowers, roses, psychic significance, daffodils, indians, massacre, love, coma, live burial, butler, amputation, ring, carnations, scent of roses

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
677	4	77	The Enigma of the Yellow Roses		Fort Monroe	457			psychic activity, yellow roses
678	4	77	The Reappearing Roses	Callao	Northumberland County	457-458	(poltergeist)		trailer, throwing, ripping, notes
679	4	77	The Reappearing Rose	Green Mountain	Albermarle County	458-459	"prized rosebush" (apparition)	Enniscorthy	estate, fire, photograph, rosebush
680	4	77	Dolley Madison Saves the Rose Garden	Washington D.C.		459	Madison, Dolly	Octagon House	moonlit nights, rocking, porch, period clothing, rose garden, workmen
681	4	77	The Case of the Reluctant Rose		Tidewater Area		Prosser, Elvina Mathilda, "Mother Tabb"	White Marsh	bedroom, n, baby clothes, rosebush, banging shutters,
682	4	77	The Lady With the Rose In Her Hair	Norfolk		462-463	"a woman"		servants, psychic phenomena, presence, woman in white, red rose, a voice,
683	4	77	The Reappearance of the Pink Rose Petals			464-465	Moody, Mary		source: Mary Kinstler", pink roses, grandmother, childbirth, cancer, prediction

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
684	5	1	The Lonely Grave in the Sunken Garden		Northern Virginia	1-6	"girl" (apparition)		Victorian mansion, trunk, auction, grave, sundial, garden, sin, music, singing, bat, slaves, harpsichord, young woman, handkerchief, empathy
685	5	2	The Phantom Footsteps of Morven Park	Leesburg		7-12	Davis, Westmorland (Gov.)	Morven Park	footsteps, man, ballroom, bedroom, storm
686	5	3	Is Historic Oatlands Haunted?		Loudoun County	13-16	Eustis, (presence)	Oatlands	portrait, psychic, photograph
687	5	4	Devil Joel and the Ghost Slave			17-18	"Ben", (a slave) Osborn, Joel		slave, physical abuse, farm, alcohol
688	5	5	Phantasmal Entities in Prince William		Prince William County	19-24	"Indian Chief"; Carter, Sophia' "a butler"; "Rattlesnake Grahams"; Bronaught, William; "Sam" (a slave)	Snow Hill; The Shelter; Oakwood; Sudley Mill	tombstone inscriptions, Indian burial ground, graveyard, blankets tugged off, noises, lights, hunting accident, young man, old woman, dog, cart, mill, tavern, slave, hidden gold

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
689	5	6	The Happy Host of Federal Hill	Fredericksburg		25-31	Spottswood, Alexander	Federal Hill	dining room, sideboard, pink coat, Civil War, hospital, exorcism, library, minister, banging table, psychic
690	5	7	The Hauntings in 'Hooker's Houses'	Fredericksburg	Maryland mentioned	32-35	Hooker, Major General Joseph; "old man and woman", "mystery guest", "little boy" (a Payton Child - speculation)	Rose Hill, Locust Grove	blue dog, howling, portent, bedroom, children, old man, old woman, period clothing
691	5	8	The Horrifying Secret of the 'Lady in White'	Berryville vicinity, Bristol	Northern Virginia, far southwestern Virginia	36-40	"a lady in white"		grandparents, grandson, farm. Civil War hospital, church, graveyard, long hair, horse, alcohol, smell of pine, buried alive, storm, lightning strike

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
692	5	9	Return to Windover Heights	Vienna		41-48	"benevolent female phantom:", "a vindictive spirit"; "Martha" (a vision); "Adam", (apparition); "elderly former slave"; "woman in white", "woman in a red robe"; "a man"	Windover Heights (build on the foundation of Huntington House)	fire, Civil War, tunnels, basement, barn, murder/suicide (conjecture), footsteps, staircase, Ouija board, "a head", murder, crying sounds, wispy images, horse, cold spots, water sounds, parapsychologist, medium, period clothing, tombstone, garden, servant, suicide
693	5	10	Apparitions from the Archives	Aleandria		49-52			section heading
694	5	10	Holy Cow!	Aleandria		49			cow, girl, mistaken identity
695	5	10	A Headless Specter	Aleandria		49-50	(specter)	on the arch at Royal and Wilkes Streets	ladies, 1886, headless, ghost, train accident, man
696	5	10	Ascending Into Space	Aleandria		50	(figure)	Franklin Street, between Lee and Fairfax	storm, 1889, officers, rustling sounds,white figure
697	5	10	A Shocking Sight	Aleandria		50	(apparition)	house at the southern end of Alfred Street	1890, lady, neighbors, face, windows, recent death

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
698	5	10	Haunting Revenges	Aleandria		50	Meade, Edward "incorporeal visitations"	City Jail	city jail. 1893, African American, man, murder for hire (?), husband, wife, window
699	5	10	Don't Plague Phoebe!	Aleandria		51	"haadless swan"	northeast corner of Pitt and Prince Streets	1895, deserted building, children, African American woman, witch, father, errand, swan, lightning
700	5	10	A Paranormal Practical Joke	Aleandria		51		Washington Street	1898, prank, fire plug, party
701	5	10	I Know What I Saw!	Aleandria		52	"woman in white"	Duke Street near Royal	1907, woman in white, African American man, locked church
702	5	10	Catch Me If You Can	Aleandria		52	"woman in white"	Hunting Creek road	1909, young men, woman, white dress, sable veil
703	5	10	Don't Mess With Me, Ghost!	Aleandria		52			1875, widow, chalk graffiti, houses, practical jokes
704	5	11	Glimpses Into Past Lives			53-55	"phantom rider"		section heading, Barbara Lane, hypnotherapist, past lives, Civil War reinactment, photograph, man on horseback

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
705	5	12	A Crisis Apparition - With Proof!	Reston		56-59	Bowyer-Bower, Eldred; Mrs. Duncan and children; Ayoub, Abraham		telepathic, parapsychologist, pilot, World War I, sea captain, father, wife, mother, daughter, brother, 1998, cold, car keys
706	5	13	America's Most Haunted State Park?		Southeastern Maryland	60-70	"manifestations" (wails, sightings, phenomena); elderly woman; Henry, Joseph; "a transparent lady"; Davis, Ann; Taylor, Elizabeth	Point Lookout State Park; Camp Hoffman; campsites 137 and 139,	Revolutionary War, War of 1812, lighthouse, shipwrecks, Civil War prison camp, psychic activity, reenactment, fishermen, truck, gunshot, ranger, car accident, man, gray uniform, small pox hospital, physical contact, voices, storm, candles, young man, odd clothing, lights, fire, steamboat whistle, murder, jealousy, uniform, cemetery, mass grave

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
707	5	14	The Most Haunted County in America		St. Mary's County, MD	71-79	"elderly ladies"; "old lady" (whispy figure); "a malevolent force"; "three children" (manifestation - cries); "ghostly figures"; "slave woman"; "Uncle Didon"; Key, Joseph	Fenwick Inn; the woods either side of route 249; Hollywood (a small village at crossroads of 235 and 245); Sotterley Mansion (in Hollywood); "old bridge" on St. Andrew's Church Road (in Hollywood); California (MD); Tudor Hall in Leonardtown	informative:area history, elderly ladies, old lady, period clothing, farming, 1905, storm, road disappears, children, cries, psychic happenings, duel, boat, slave, sexual abuse, master, crying baby, auto, accident, husband, wife, World War II, pastor, church, tolling bell, grandfather clock, rocking chair
708	5	14	The Enduring Curse of Moll Dyer		St. Mary's County, MD	76-79	Dyer, Mouldy (or "Moll Dyer") (legendary) (manifestations)		indian maid, witch, stormy nights, floods, rock w/impression of a knee, curse
709	5	15	The Mystery of the Missing Key		Prince George's County, MD	80-82	Calvert, Elizabeth Brescoe; Calvert, Adriana; Calvert, Eleanora	Mt. Airy (MD)	informative: history of home, fire, cellar, secret passageway, treasure, love forbidden, horse and rider, period clothing, workers, restoration, key



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
710	5	16	A Variety of Spectral Vignettes			83-100			section heading
711	5	16	The "Suffolk Miracle"			83-84	"young man" (spirit)		ballad, forbidden love, man, farmer's daughter, father, horse, kerchief, exhumation, grave
712	5	16	The Phantom Rider on the White Horse			84-85	Jordan, Edwin (phantom); "horse" (apparition)	White Haven	Civil War, iron furnace, slaves, horse, tragedy, suicide, hanging, chains clanking, shuffling feet, weeping, physical contact, bedroom
713	5	16	The Story The Don't Tell at Colvin Mill Run	Great Falls		85-86	"young girl" (apparition)		water powered mill, Halloween event, fire, accident, renovations, workers
714	5	16	The Ghost Who Slept by the Window	Appomattox		86-87	"a man in a funny hat" (apparition)		psychic sensibilities, Indian burial ground, sawmill, man, hat, stinking feet, covers pulled, voice
715	5	16	The Impatient Black Stallion		Page County, Albemarl County	87-88	"white horse and rider" (sightings); "black horse" (sounds)	River Lawn	farmer, horse, stallion, railroad accident, black horse, white horse, river

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	<b>Vol.</b>	<b>Chap.</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>City/Cities</b>	<b>County/Area</b>	<b>Page(s)</b>	<b>Named Ghost(s)</b> *Living person mistaken for ghost	<b>Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)</b>	<b>Note</b>
1									
716	5	16	The Vindication of Nancy Hanks		Nottoway County	88	Hanks, Nancy (spirit, conjecture)	Barebones	1916, informative
717	5	16	The 'Man in the Penny'	Charlottesville		89	"three small children" (apparition); "old man" (apparition)		child, parents, old house, white nightgowns, penny, bedroom
718	5	16	Leave Our Ghost Alone!	Edinburg; Hardy		89-90	"young boy" (sounds and a sighting); Early, General Jubal (manifestations); Lovelace, Sally (conjecture); "spirits"	Over Home	accident, restaurant, bed and breakfast, Civil War, cemedary, light, mountain, hidden money, lady guests, crystal ball
719	5	16	The Banging On The Swinging Doors	Coeburn	Wise County	91-92	(manifestation)	Flat Woods Methodist Church	1939, pounding, doors opening/closing, children, school, teacher, principal
720	5	16	The Legend of Two Scottish Lasses	Staunton		92-93	Bell, Betsy and Gray, Mary (manifestations)	Mountains in Staunton	mountains, lights, coeds, love, Europe, bubonic plague, friendship, legend, settlers, Scotch-Irish

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
721	5	16	Something That 'Swooshed' at Chippokes		Surry County	93-94	Stewart, Mrs. Victor	Mansion at Chippokes State Park	informative: mansion, door opening, cold, renovation, footsteps, park
722	5	16	The Ghost Who (May Have) Induced Labor		North Carolina	95-96	"a military man" (apparition)		soldier, fatigues, drinking water, man, Air Force, father, suicide, labor
723	5	16	Recreation of a Brutal Murder	Blackstone	South of Richmond	96	(manifestations, sounds)	old house, tavern	beautiful daughter, father, young man, forbidden love, sounds of silk dress and scuffle, murder
724	5	16	The Unseen, Unheard, Unfelt 'Presence'	Reedville		97-98	"a presence"		beach house, night, jogging, sea captain, abandoned house, murder, local tradition, evil, lights
725	5	16	The Ghostly Lover Who Returned	Lexington		98-99	"young Confederate officer" (apparition); Paxton, Madge	Old Morningsides	sounds, doors opening, Civil War, footsteps, love, servant, moment of death apparition
726	5	16	"Watch Out for 'Wild Sally!'"		Westmorland County	99-100	"Wild Sally" (local legend)	swamp on state road 622	local legend, eccentric woman, dog, opossum, Halloween, teenagers

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
727	5	16	The Dog That Warned From Heaven	Evington	South of Lynchburg	100			animal communication, fire, dream
728	5	17	What Evil Secrets Lurk iin Crystal Caverns		Shenandoah County, near Strasburg	101-106	"black dog" (specter); "a slave" (spirit, conjecture)		Indians, murder, boy, sacrifice, captive, cavern, bones, skull, Civil War, soldier, Underground Railroad, slaves, deserters, black dog, red eyes, local legend, vapors, psychic
729	5	18	The Ghost Who Loved Good Times	Culpeper		107-109	Grimes, Alice		graveyard,fire, piano, music, singing, cedar trees, skeptic
730	5	19	Multiple 'Hants' in Madison County		Madison County	110-117			section heading
731	5	19	Nearly Gone But Not Forgotten!	Criglersville	Madison County	111	"near live burial" (no ghost)	Maple Hill	nearly buried alive
732	5	19	A Sight For Her Eyes Only	Madison	29 miles east of Madison	111-112	Fishback, Staunton	Old John Fishback House	Civil War, family, old man, husband and wife. father
733	5	19	The Soldier Who <u>Really</u> Lost His Head!	Locust Dale		112	"Union soldier" (apparition)	Lovell Plantation	Civil War, Union soldiers, stealing food, cook, beheading, burial, "coffee trees"
734	5	19	The Return of Mrs. Blankenbaker	Haywood		112-113	Blankenbaker, Sarah Ann	The Richard Blankenbaker Home	yard, gray dress, cook, rocking chair, shoes, period clothing

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
735	5	19	The Light That Signaled Death	Banco		113	(psychic phenomena)	White Oak Hill Farm	folktale, slave, boy, cruel trick, mysterious light, graveyard
736	5	19	Of Crying Babies and a Headless Horse!	Leon		113	"baby" (manifestations, crying); "horse" (headless)	Thoroughfare Mountain Farm	graves, soldiers, Civil War, starvation, baby, horse, farmer, family
737	5	19	A Shadowy Figure On The Wall			113-114	Richards, Lucy Collins	Glen Oak, Golden Rock	slave cabin, bedroom wall, rocking chair
738	5	19	The Spirit With the Pegged Leg	Madison		114	Taylor, Terle (conjecture); "turkeys" (no ghost)	The George Leich home	husband and wife, walking sounds, halls, wooden leg, banging, turkeys, neighbor
739	5	19	A Signal Of Impending Death	Madison		114	"lady" (appaarition)	Hunton House	lady, porch, back hall, family crisis, chest of drawers, cracking at moment of death
740	5	19	The Ghost and The Gold Coin	Madison		115	Early, (daughter of Joseph Early)	Oak Hill	young lady, gold coin, gift, Geo. Washington, slaves, murder
741	5	19	Losing One's Head Over A Headless Horseman!	Aroda		115-116	"headless horseman" (apparition)	Rt. 230 southeast of Madison	accidents, worker, horse, rider
742	5	19	A Loud Departure to Another World	Brightwood		116	Wayland, Mrs. Marc	Carpenter House	walking cane, banging, moment of death manifestation

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
743	5	19	A Sign of 'Divine Wrath and Displeasure'		Madison County	116-117		Eagle House	tavern, schoolhouse, whipping , anger, shooting, murder, hanging, eclipse (described)
744	5	20	Scary Scenes at Stonoewall Cottage	Harrisonburg		118-123	Cowan, Martha Burnsides Stephens (may have been in another house); Stephens, Mary Dovel	Stonewall Cottage	source: Joseph B. Yount "Ghosts and Frights at Stonewall Cottage", exhumation, casket, aunt, uncle, fireplace, clay pipe, footsteps, door opening, rockingchair, bible, minister, church, prayer
745	5	21	The Ghost That Got the Last Laugh		Western Virginia	124-127	"The Laughing Stranger"		farmer, husband, wife, stranger, rain, laughter, sounds of walking, kitchen, midnight, silver watch, key, drowning, graveyard, horses

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
746	5	22	The Mystery of the Missing Coat		Eastern West Virginia	128-131	Grey, Janet		hitchhiker, girl, dress, thunderstorm, lightning, young woman, warning, bridge, wedding gown, coat, drowning, cemetery, headstone, car, accident
747	5	23	The Ghost That (May Have) Committed Murder	Logan	West Virginia	132-134	Daniel, Jim; (poltergeist)		poltergeist, psycho-kinetic activity, World War I, love, soldier, telegram, gunshot, brothers
748	5	24	Stone Showers From Hell - Part II		Augusta County	135-142	(poltergeist) (psycho-kinetic); "Maria"	Greenwood	farmhouse, physician, family, young girl, slaves, stones, poltergeist, psycho-kinesis, baby, death, uncle, cousin,

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
749	5	24	The Spectral Return of Maria		Augusta County	139	"Maria"	Greenwood	slave, young girl, neighbor, blood, attic, bedroom, bathroom, shower, mirror, light switch, root cellar, doors opening/locking dog, light, light switch, brother, black girl, son, mother, devil, church
750	5	25	When the Dead Came to Say Goodbye	Staunton		143-145			source: Sandra Brock, personal near death experiences, relatives, tunnel, light, suicide, car, comfort
751	5	26	The Ghost Who Loved Debussy	Trevilians	Louisa County	146-149	Roberts, Lennie	Trevilians Methodist Church	retirement, rural setting, antique shop, church, love, preacher, noises, voices, shadow, friendly presence, clock, coincidence, restoration
752	5	27	The Mysterious "Ladies" at Recess-Bremo		Fluvanna County	150-151	Cocke, Mrs. John Hartwell (speculation); "nurse" (speculation)	Bremo-Recess	mansion, green dress, trunk, dining room, woman, skirt, bottle of wine, family, graveyard, tombstone



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
753	5	28	The Psychic Proffitts of Lovington	Lovington		152-157	Proffitt, John Fletcher; Profitt, Riley; Byrd, William; Loving, Helen	Mountain Cove Church and Cemetery	families, psychic, tavern, photograph, bedroom, man, father, hanging tree, horses, eggs, World War I, headless horseman, slaves, gunfight, argument, minister, child, matches, fire, sounds of child playing, dog, nightgown
754	5	29	The Most Awesome 'Presence' of Thomas Jefferson		Monticello and Poplar Forest	158-163	Jefferson, Thomas	Poplar Forest	Jefferson family, slave, boy, cold, presence, workers, renovations, friendly, window, warmth
755	5	30	The Frozen Ghost at Lime Kiln Bridge	Lexington		164-168	Tyree, Aubrey	Lime Kiln Bridge	love triangle, jealousy, murder, night mist

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
756	5	31	Apparitions Aplenty at Longwood College	Farmville		169-173	Jarman, Dr. Joseph; Stevens, Edith (ball of fire); "blond woman",	Longwood College: a lab, Tabb Hall, the theater, "The Alamo" (burned down); statue in front of the Methodist Church across from college/ Hampden-Sydney College: College Church	lab, fire, professor, gardners, students, rescue, attic, theater, college president, red rose, screaming, statue, shadow, wall, reverend, family cemetery, campus, near live burial
757	5	31	The Ghostly Music Critic at Cole Hall	Bridgewater		172-173	"an old man" (apparition)	Bridgewater College: Cole Hall	1960, old man, piano music, play rehearsal, grand piano, glowing eyes, balcony, drama class, dance, tape player, opening windows, footsteps
758	5	32	Letters from the Author's Mailbag			174-184			section heading
759	5	32	The Figure In The Rotunda	Charlottesville; Little Georgetown	Fauquier County	174-177	"a form or figure", "young man"; "white lady of Avenel"	University of Virginia Rotunda; Stover's Mill; Avenel	secret societies, young man, balcony, letter, statue, miller, wife, child, dream, drowning, railroad, trains, carriage accident, caboose

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
760	5	32	The Mystery Lady of the Ghost Tour	Williamsburg		177-179	"a small woman"; "woman in white"	Peyton-Randolph House	warm night, ghost tour, black period clothing, guide,
761	5	32	Ghostly Hands Stop a Clock	Goochland	Near Richmond	179	Rock, Charles Boutelle		gate opening and closing, annual party, patio
762	5	32	The Protruding Head	Yorktown		180	"a head"	the garden adjacent to the Nelson House	cold, back wall, bench, vertigo, plaque on the wall, head
763	5	32	Join the Club			180			informational re: joining Ghost Hunters' Societies
764	5	32	We've Been Here Before!	Ladd		180-181	"man and woman" (apparition)	on rt. 632 near the South River	voices of man and woman, whispers, hollars, footsteps, bedroom, cat, kitchen cabinets, bed, period clothing "Dunkards"
765	5	32	Not Exactly A Ghost - But...	Roanoke		181			iron casket, exhumation for reinterment
766	5	32	A Spirit Captured on Film?		College of William and Mary	182		College of William and Mary: Bafferton Building	photograph, young boy, Indian, forced education, running
767	5	32	When Outdoor Plumbing was Downright Scary!		Washington County	182-183	"shadowy figure"		railroad, plumbing, mountain home, mother, children, alone

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
768	5	32	"As of Someone Gently Rapping..."		Fauquier County	183-184			woman, mysterious death, foreigner, heart attack, car, boyfriend, girlfriend, tapping on car window
769	5	33	The Ghost That Scratches	Moss Run, west of Covington	Newport News	185-187			house, dirt road, footsteps, cold spots, child's tea set, empty box, couch, nightgown, physical impressions, rocking chair, teenager, daughter, dog,Indian, old tavern site
770	5	34	Doc' Pinkard's Dark Secret	Roanoke		188-190	"imprints", "white people" (visions), Pinkard, John Henry	4347 Franklin Road (art and antique gallery - Dock Pinkard's old house)	local residents, strange noises, customer, disappearance, magnetic field, mining, medicine, fence, jugs, wind howling, patients, death, burial, basement

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
771	5	35	The Ghost Guardian of the Payroll		Grayson County	191-195	"woman in white"	Chesterfield Mountain	man, wife, army, payroll, Civil War, deserters, buried money, beating, torture, logging road, mountain, hunter, garden, horse, staring eyes, musical band, photographs
772	5	35	A Second 'Lady in White'		Albemarle County	194-195	"lady in white"	"Lewis's Run"	mountain man, 1915, period clothing, white dress, staring eyes, chill, cliff, cave, bones, murder, promise of reward
773	5	36	The Photogenic Wraith at the Bedrock Inn	Pounding Mill	Tazwell County	196-201	Hunter, Rebecca	Bedrock Inn	psychic experience, mountains, sounds, smells, cooking, child, kitchen, father, quarry, inn, things are moved around, baby crying, grandmother, photograph, fire, footsteps

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
774	5	37	The Haunting Legend of Lovers' Leap		Scott County, Southwest Virginia	202-205	"sillhouettes", "shadowy figures"		"Natural Tunnel", caving, Indians, horse, wolf, war party, lovers, forbidden love, shadowy figures, childhood
775	5	38	Bountiful Legends in Big Stone Gap	Appalachia	Wise County	206-211	"old man"; "Indina" (phantom); "poltergeist"	"Watertank Curve near the old Stonega Coal Camp"; "Deat Man's Curve" near Dunbar; cabin on Cliff Mountain near Duffield	lists famous people buried there, museum, coal, truck, girl, accident, man, woman, car accident, rainy night, decapitation, railroad, fire, cabin, Indians, battleground, knocking, throwing stones
776	5	38	The Trail of the Lonesome Pine	Big Stone Gap; Harlan, Kentucky	Wise County	208-210	"woman" (apparition); Fox, John Jr. (conjecture); "a miner"	Tolliver House, formerly the Duff House; the John Fox Jr. House	photograph, woman, window, long gown, candle, pnumonia, workmen, repairs, footsteps, coal mines, miners, tunnel, lantern
777	5	38	A Ghostly Warning System		Cumberland Mountains	210-211			coal mine, cave-in, balls of pale light, omen
778	5	39	A Winged Ghostly Revenge?		Wise County	212-214			murder, punishment, birds

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
779	5	40	More 'Treasures' From the James Adams Collection		Southwest Virginia	215-226			section heading, informative: WPA project
780	5	40	The Spectral Return of Cousin Oliver	Norton	High Knob	215-216	Vermillion, Oliver		source: Caroline Peters, moonlit night, sick child, yard, wispering, shoes, nants
781	5	40	A Message From the Dead			216-217			source: Virginia Owens, undertaker, accidental death, identity, "spectral" writing, wealthy
782	5	40	The Ghost in the Barrel		Wise County	217-218	"Lillian"		source: Arch Mefford, friends, family, midnight, howling, wind, rain barrel, girl, drowning
783	5	40	The Ghost That Was Always On Time	Big Stone Gap		219-220	"this feller"	Baker Building	source: Logan Tonker, poker, train, light, alcohol, train light
784	5	40	A Vision of a Coffin	Glamorgan		220			source: Mary Carter,grandfather, night, baby, sickness, coffin, creek, fence, young men, sheep

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	<b>Vol.</b>	<b>Chap.</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>City/Cities</b>	<b>County/Area</b>	<b>Page(s)</b>	<b>Named Ghost(s)</b> *Living person mistaken for ghost	<b>Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)</b>	<b>Note</b>
785	5	40	It Rose Up Out of the Ground		Wise County	221		Indian Creek	source: Ben Schoolcraft, convict camp, stump, night, old graveyard
786	5	40	The 'Sad Cinderella' Who Cam Back to Haunt	Hurricane		221-223	Davenport, Eppie		source: Ray Horton, superstition, neighbors, "half foolish" (retardation), punishment, lashing, suicide, fire, night, abuse, moaning
787	5	40	The Death Sign of the Dog	Roaring Fork		223-224			source: Ralbert Mullins, dog, signs, superstition, howling, "the shop", forge, dynamite, explosion, body, accident
788	5	40	Return of a Civil War Spirit		Laurel Ridge	224-225	"haeadless man"		source: Polly Johnson, relative, Civil War, hiding, wife and children, door opening, father, spirits, headless man,
789	5	40	Man's Best Friend to the End		Wise County	225-226	"Tiny" (a living dog appearing elsewhere)		source: Jennie Renfro, son-in-law, dog, hospital, devotion



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
790	5	41	A Supertitious (sic)Custom That Solved a Crime		Southwest Virginia	227-229			superstition, source: Polly Johnson, two men, widow, murder, body, bridge, mercy, detective, sheriff, children, baby, hanging
791	5	42	The Living Legend of John Henry		Southwest Virginia	230-232	Henry, John and rail crew (implied)	Big Bend Tunnel	myth, legend, song, informative: biography of John Henry, tunnel, night, rail crew
792	5	43	Bury My Bones - Again!		Southeastern Kentucky	233-234	"a small girl"		Navy, wife, rattle, baby crying, attic room, period dress, hidden skeleton, proper burial
793	5	43	Whose Bones Are These?		Richmond	234-236			Civil War, cemetery, Confederate remains, reinterment, workmen
794	5	44	Some Indian Legend and Lore		Statewide	237-245			section heading
795	5	44	The "Ghost Dance"			237-238			source: "Indian Horrors..." by Henry Davenport Northrop, rites and rituals, Indians, spirit

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
796	5	44	Some Strange Funeral Customs			238-239			customs, mourning, Indians, men, women
797	5	44	Beliefs of an Afterlife			239			Indians, death, customs, beleifs, informative
798	5	44	Do Not Disturb the Dead			240			source: Robert Bond, Indian, graves, superstition, gun, gunpowder
799	5	44	A Mystical Invocation			240			source: "By-Ways of Virginia" by R. H. Early, 1907, lovers, untimely death, love-song, musical instrument of human bone
800	5	44	A Real Descent Into the Maelstrom			241-242			whirlpool, two Indian men, river, fish
801	5	44	The Ghostly Light in the James River	Williamsburg		242-245		Carter's Grove	legend, mansion, Indians, informative: colonial history, beautiful woman, scalping, night, river, mist, moans, screams, spot of light, skull, moon
802	5	45	A Potpourri of Psychic Encounters			246-250			section heading

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
803	5	45	The Frozen Ghost	Gladys		246-247	"a lady"		plantation, slave cemetery, mill, grandparents, legend, blizzard, frozen to death, woman, lady, kitchen, period clothing, faceless, presence
804	5	45	The Screaming Statue			248		Sweet Briar College	teenager, daughter, rape, death in childbirth, girls' college, admission of men, statue
805	5	45	Muffin's Ghost	South Hill		248	"mist-like form"		house, doctor's office, patients, dog, photograph, mist
806	5	45	The Scratching on the Wall	Lynchburg		249-250		across the street and a few doors down from "Point of Honor" on Cabell Street	tragedy, 1880s, madness, murder, sister, workers, renovating, prison room, evil presence, sadness, scratching sound, heart attack, professor

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
807	5	46	The Wreck of Old 97 - Part II	Danville		251-256	Broady, Steve; "Old 97"	Valley of the Dan	railroad, engineer, accident, spectral train, birds, canaries, debris from wreck, anniversary of crash
808	5	46	A Chirrpig Footnote	Danville		256			train wreck, victims, canaries, informative: canaries in coal mines
809	5	47	A Trilogy of Mecklenburg	Clarksville Area		257-258		Sutherland	father, 1899, fiddle player, wake, banging at door, sound of fiddle, loft, lawn mower, lawn, dead spot, dog, mother-in-law, cat, horse, grave
810	5	47	Who Haunts Angie's Bridge?		East Mecklenburg	259-260		"Angies Bridge"	legend, flood, college student, boyfriend, rain, bridge accident, ghostly sounds, screams, shadows, white scarf, car

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
	5	48	The Matching Faces of a Distressed Woman	Franklin		261-264		Pace Mansion	source: Earlene Sprouse, informative: history of town, Franklin City Public Schools, attic, trapeze noises, cold spot, books, stench, elderly lady, period clothing, relative of the Pace family, sketch, death in the house, photograph
811									
	5	49	Scary Return to Cold Harbor	Richmond		265-268	"spectral figures"; "soldier on horseback"	"Cold Harbor"	Civil War, history of battle, battlefield, ethereal encounters, cold spots, phantom soldiers, moans and cries and weeping, photograph of tree, past lives, cousins, friends, dating, soldier, horse
812									

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
813	5	50	Caught in a Civil War Time Warp	Richmond		269-274	"British soldier",	Sherwood Forest	informative: biography George Edward Pickett, love, marriage, cemetery, women, period clothing, crowd of people, time warp, restricted, servant, battlefield, reburial,
814	5	50	The Sweet Scent of Phantom Perfume	Richmond		275-276			graveyard, strong scent of flowers, Civil War, personal habits of the deceased
815	5	50	An Approving Spectral Onlooker	Suffolk		276-277	"ghostly white figure" Phillips, Colonel James Jasper (speculation)		video tape, photograph, cemetery, rain
816	5	50	Ghostly Stragglers in the Woods			277	"Confederate forms"		film crew, reenactors, woods, camera lens
817	5	51	The Spectral Return of a 'Mosby's Ranger'	Flint Hill	near Front Royal	278-280	Willis, Albert Gallatin		informative: Mosby's conduct, hangings, oak tree, cemetery, church, family, sacrifice, walking sounds, boots

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	<b>Vol.</b>	<b>Chap.</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>City/Cities</b>	<b>County/Area</b>	<b>Page(s)</b>	<b>Named Ghost(s)</b> *Living person mistaken for ghost	<b>Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)</b>	<b>Note</b>
1									
818	5	52	Verification of a Vision		Northern Virginia	281-284	"Confederate soldiers"		black dog (mentioned), Civil War battlefield, metal detector, hospital, Confederate soldiers, stretcher, body, psychologist, girl, uniform buttons
819	5	53	Verification of the Vanishing House		Manassas National battlefield Park	285-287		Stone House	hospital, Civil War, Halley's Comet, stone house, night
820	5	54	The Lady Who Fell in Love with J.E.B. Stuart	Gettysburg, PA		288-295	Stuart, J.E.B (spirit); Reynolds, John (spirit)	Spangler's Spring	sisters, Civil War, crying, thunderstorm, love, cigar smoke, Ouija board, astrologist, former lives, mirror, warning, dog, evil, brother, white light, photograph, generals, soldiers, poetry

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
821	5	55	The Confederate Soldier Who Died <u>Twice!</u>	Charles City County		296-301	"an entire regiment of Confederate soldiers"; Records, Samuel (voice)	Malvern Hill	Civil War, moans, boys, battlefield, caisson, psychic activity, reenactors, cold spot, shadowy light, woods, strong odor, voice, car
822	5	55	A Family Burial	Charles City County		301			father, son, Union, Confederate, grave
823	5	56	The Dancing Skulls of Chantilly	Chantilly	Fairfax	302-310		Chantilly	imagination, Civil War, veteran, diary excerpt, guard duty, night, candle, portrait, laughter, screams, vision, skeletons, gun, nervous excitement, birds, rat, piano
824	5	57	A Quaint Custom From the Civil War	New Market		311-312			Civil War, hospital, pictures removed, paranormal
825	5	58	The Disaster of Dahlgren's Raid - Part II	Richmond		313-319	Dahlgren, Ulric; Burwell (servent)	Chelsea, on Wood St.	informative: battle plans, Civil War, slave, plundering, moans



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
826	5	59	The 'People of the House' at Colesville	Charles City County		320-324	Byrd, Evelyn; Clark, Alexander Trent; Trent and Emily (children)	Westover; Evelynton Plantation; Colesville Plantation	1996, daughter, child, night, bathroom, walking sounds, boy, and girl period clothing, dreams, hidden box, Civil War relics, contractors
827	5	60	The 'Legend' of Rippons Hollow	Charles City County		325-330	"Miss Lizzie" (mentioned); Southall, Furneau (conjecture)	Edgwood; North Bend; Piney Grove	informative: history of Piney Grove, heirs, inheritance,
828	5	60	The Return of General Sheridan?	Charles City County		327-330	Sheridan, Philip (conjecture); "evil spirits"	North Bend	Civil War, footsteps, stomping, renovations, evil, child, crying, doves, birds; Foo Dog
829	5	61	Aunt Pratt Surfaces Once More	Charles City County		331-333	Hill, Martha, "Aunt Pratt"	Shirley Plantation	portrait, rocking chair, crying, moaning, psychic, "ghost hunters"
830	5	62 entd as 60	Is Jamestown Island Forever Cursed	Jamestown		334-338	Ambler, Lydia	Ambler Mansion ruins	informative: history of colonists, love, Revolutionary War, suicide, fire, period clothing, psychic, mother, daughter, Indians, voices,

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
831	5	63	The Charismatic Cavalier and the Vengeful Governor	Surry; Williamsburg		339-344	"Bacon's Men" (manifestations, conjecture); Berkeley, William (Governor)	Bacon's Castle; Green Spring	informative: colonial times, secret burial, psychic manifestations, footsteps, moaning, attic, ball of fire, restoration, armchair, smoking pipe
832	5	64	Still More Ghosts in Colonial Williamsburg	Colonial Williamsburg		345-352		public goal; Capitol Building, Raleigh Tavern	section heading
833	5	64	Phantom Sounds at the Public Gaol	Colonial Williamsburg		345-348		public goal; Hangman's Road (today is Capitol Landing Road)	footsteps, voices, cries of agony, night, sounds: horses hooves and wooden wheels
834	5	64	A Curious 'Crowd' at the Capital	Colonial Williamsburg		348-350	Henry, Patrick; "an assemblage of Revolutionary ghosts"		informative: Williamsburg, portrait, British flag
835	5	64	Psychic Revelations at the Raleigh Tavern	Colonial Williamsburg		350-352	Henry, Patrick; Lafayette, Marquis de Lafayette	Hanover Tavern; Seawells Tavern	informative: tavern history, party, pipe tobacco, fire

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
836	5	65	Revelations of Motherly Love		Appomattox County	353-355	"Gray Lady" (mentioned) "a woman" (apparition); two old ladies	Sherwood Forest (mentioned); Basset Hall dependency residence	woman, infant, servant, rocking chair, grandson, adoption, grandparents, crib, elderly women, ivy, plant, child, mother
837	5	66	Active Spirits at the Cole Digges House	Yorktown		356-360	"man" (apparition); "woman" (apparition)	Cole Digges House, corner of Main and Read Streets in Yorktown	man, servant, colonial dress, woman, kitchen, ceiling, piano, dog, pocketbook, slip, filmy wrapping
838	5	67	Who Haunts Cornwallis' Cave?	Yorktown		361-365	"soldiers" (apparitional); British soldier	Nelson House; Moore House; "Cornwallis' Cave"	informative: Revolutionary War, battlefields, tourists, evil, whispering, moaning, incantations, "devil worshipers", Satanic rituals, vortex, photographs, sound recordings
839	5	68	The Ghost Who Saved His Grandson	Newport News		366-368	"Bell Witch" (mentioned)		physical contact, psychic, permonitions, brother, dog, photograph, alcohol, car accident

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
840	5	69	Cape Henry's Haunted House	Virginia Beach		369-372	Thornhill, Chief	Cape Henry House	informative: Cape Henry history, dog, storm, neighbor, misplaced items, master bedroom, suicide, Coast Guardsman
841	5	70	The Mad Poltergeist of Portsmouth	Portsmouth, Mount Hermon		373-375		house on Florida Street	great great grandson, vase, objects breaking, parapsychology, psycho-kinesis
842	5	71	The Girl Who Was "Born to See"	Portsmouth		376-379	Portlock, Miles (apparition); "Miss Edmonia"; "a woman"	Maupin House	psychic, servants, rocking chair, porch, dogs, slave, old woman, stairs, bedroom
843	5	72	Some Ghosts That Should Have Been			380-387			section heading
844	5	72	The Pirates Who Tried to Come Back	Richmond		380-382			informative: hanging of two pirates
845	5	72	What A Way To Go!	Bristol		382			informative: death by meteorite
846	5	72	Overkill!		Wise County	382-384			informative: black/white murder 1927
847	5	72	Where is the Ghost of Meriwether Lewis?		Albemarle County, Locust Hill	384			informative: mystery of Lewis' death
848	5	73	Skull and Crossbones			388-399			section heading
849	5	73	Some Curious Notes on Coffins	Hillsville		388			informative: burial customs

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
850	5	73	Robert E. Lee's Warteloggged Coffin			388-389			informative: coffin for Lee
851	5	73	Where is the Body?	Collierstown		389			informative: 1820 funeral mishap
852	5	73	Doom's Day Cometh!	Lynchburg		390			informative: meteoric shower
853	5	73	Raised From the Dead!			390-391			informative: case of insanity
854	5	73	Double, Double, Toil and Trouble			391-392			informative: case of poisoning, conjuring
855	5	73	Dare Not Challenge a Witch!		Southwest Virginia	392			informative: attempted murder, superstition
856	5	73	An Intervention of Divine Providence		Shenandoah Valley	393			informative: incident capture by indians
857	5	73	A Memorial Service Most Strange		Chesterfield County	393-394			informaative: mine disaster, memorial
858	5	73	A Sampling of Virginia's Ghost Towns		Scottsville, Albemarle	395			source: "Treasure Legends of Virginia" by Charles Mills,
859	5	73	A Sampling of Virginia's Ghost Towns	Austinville		395			lead mines, Revolutionary War
860	5	73	A Sampling of Virginia's Ghost Towns		near Kilmarnock	395		Corotoman Plantation (location unknown)	1650, plantation
861	5	73	A Sampling of Virginia's Ghost Towns	McLean	near Farifax	395-396	Wiehle, Adolph Max (speculation)		thwarted building plans

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
862	5	73	What to do if you meet a ghost	Charles City County		396-397	"The Gray Lady" (mentioned)	Sherwood Forest	talking to ghosts, psychic, folklore: remedies for ghosts
863	5	73	How to Frighten Evil Spirits	Turkey Run		397-398		Claude Moore Farm	Wassail, driving out evil spirits
864	5	73	A Stake Through the Heart			398			suicides, superstition, slave, burial
865	5	73	The Parson's Ghost That Wasn't		England and Virginia	398-399			love, death, mourning, clergyman, prank, children

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
866	5	74	A Soupcon of Spectral Snippets		Suffolk, Guinea, Mechanicsville, Colonial Williamsburg, Midlothian, Buckingham, Albemarle, Crozet, Fredericksburg Battlefield, Esserville, Hopewell, Covington, Gloucester, Danville	400-403	"female figure" (apparitional); man in a gray uniform"; "Civil War soldier"; "a lady ghost"; "a young woman in white"; "a Union officer"; "lady"; "a World War I soldier" (mentioned); "headless horse" (mentioned);	Bach Tavern; Buck's Elbow Mountain; Fredericksburg Battlefield; James River; Luke Mansion, Sherwood, Warner Hall; "college dormitories" (mentioned); "the Devil's Cave" (mentioned)	bordello, cheating husband, wife, window, accident, drowning, sea, tape recorder, photograph, Coast Guard Station, suicide, footsteps, child, man, uniform, locking door, antique shop, insanity, barn, attic, Civil War, soldier, hospital, beard, lights, airline crash, mountain, cat, evil, battlefield, sounds of battle, coal mine, warning, bus, moans, screams, Christmas, caretakers, wounded, officer, servant, unhappy marriage, poison, guests
867	5	75	A Hodgepodge of Haunting Humor	Newport News		404-408			funeral, preacher, woman, casserole, service
868	5	75	The 'Corpse' That Said 'Don't Shoot!'	Roanoke		405			coffin, train, cook, foiled robbery plan

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
869	5	75	The Walking Skull			405-406			grave diggers, skull, mole, parson, congregation
870	5	75	A Scary Moment at Rosewell			406		the ruins of Rosewell	plantation, fire, tourists, photographs, costume, prank
871	5	75	A Quick Cure for Lameness?		Hanover	407			friends, cemetery, prank, wheelchair, church
872	5	75	A Most Dramatic Cure		Southwest Virginia	407-408			alcohol, congregation, skeleton of a mule, "Baptist apostles"
873	5	76	The Tour Guide Who Wasn't There		Ashland, Randolph Macon College	409-411	Ray, Doctor; "whispy apparitions"	Ray House, now the Sigma Alpha Epsilon fraternity house	Civil War, hospital, surgery, doctors, suicide, fire, presence, knocking, basketball player, lights turning off, pictures off the wall, footsteps, beds, elderly man, glasses, tour



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
874	5	77	The Return of Ellen Glasgow	Richmond		412-416	Glasgow, Ellen	The Glasgow House, One West Main St., Richmond	typing sounds, study, informative: life/home of Ellen Galsgow, clock, bedroom, servants, dogs, picture, singing, stair landing
875	5	78	The Reappearance of the 'Governor's Ghost'	Richmond		417-419	"a young lady"; "a phantom female" (apparition)	Governor's Mansion	young lady, chair, window, footsteps, slamming doors, frosting windows, heat waves, locket, "radio personality", legend, storm, accident, boys, beds, presence
876	5	79	Providence and a Presentiment	Richmond		420-423			girl, taunting, ravine, theater, dream, presentiment, fire, slave insurrection, violent storm, superstition

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
877	5	80 entd as 79	Evil of Another Kind	Richmond		424-429	"a shadow like figure" (apparition)	The Maggie Walker House	police detective, evil, Indian burial ground, cemetery, contractor, accident, 1996, midnight shift, presence, typewriter, murder, window, fellow officer, sensitive, stairs
878	5	81	The Baffling Case of the Brooding Nun	Richmond		430-432	(apparition)		window, nun, moon, lantern, night, realestate agent, noon, day, crowds, police, demolition
879	5	82	Bodiless 'Things' Can't Hurt You	Richmond		433-445	"a small woman in gray" (apparition)	Hawes House at 506 East Leigh Street (no longer standing)	source: Marion Harland, sisters, bedroom, parents, servants, father, mirror, high-heeled shoes, moonlight, boys, brothers, storm, night, physical contact, hands, realestate value, uncle, orphanage, workman, skeleton, small woman, bride, comb
880	5	82	The Dog That Was(n't) There		New Jersey	443		Sunnybank	dog, devoted pet

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
881	5	82	Roxie's Last Goodbye		Newport News	444-445			dog, rottweiler, friend, moment of death vision
882	5	83	The Vision in the Vineyard	Beaverdam		446-450	"ghost lady" (apparition)	Windy River	vineyard, Civil War, period dress, window, barn, horses, woods, cold, soldiers in uniform, portrait
883	5	84	Dining Out With a Ghost		Chesterfield County	541			section heading
884	5	84	The Return of Robiou and His Youthful Bride		Chesterfield County	451-457	Robiou, Anthony; Reid, Mrs. (spectral figures)	Ruth's Chris Steak House	informative: Bellgrade Plantation, murder, love, divorce, former employee, garden
885	5	84	The Glass Throwing Little Girl - And Others	Beaverdam		454-457	"a man"; Wooldridge, Rachel (implied) (manifestations)	Crab Louie's Seafood Tavern (house formerly known as Midlothian and The Sycamores)	war of 1812, period clothing, man, bar, attic, closing time, haunted table, singing, children, Ouija board
886	5	85	The Extraordinary, Incredible, Unbelievable Doll House Ghost	Bermuda Hundred	Chesterfield County	458-467			section heading

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
887	5	85	The Confederate Cavalryman	Bermuda Hundred	Chesterfield County	459-462			informative: Civil War, officer, rocking chair, odors, whispers, cold spots, humming, cemetery, father's grave, stuffed animals
888	5	85	The Doll House Ghost	Bermuda Hundred		462	"woman" (miniature)		story by Algernon Blackwood; cancer victim, tape recorder, love, doll houses, hobby, film, pictures
889	5	85	The Mystery of the Missing Doll House		near the Applachain Plateau, close to VA/WVA line	466-467			treasure, folktales, little house, bank robbery, neighbors
890	6	1	A Collection of Coal Mine Ghosts	Pocahontas	Bluefield	1-9			section heading
891	6	1	The Trapped Miners' Curse	Pacerville		2-3	"glowing figures" (apparition)		suffocation, teenage boys, camping, rain, voices, curse, physical contact, miner's hat
892	6	1	déjà vu All Over Again	Pulaski		3-4	"grayish form" (apparition)		trapped miners, grandmother, teenagers, mountain
893	6	1	The Legend of the Lantern Light		West Virginia	4-5	(manifestation)		coal miner, mine explosion, warning light, tradition

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
894	6	1	Who Wore the Carbide Head Lamp?		Harlan County	5			mine accident, explosion, 17 miners, voices, man, overalls, carbide light
895	6	1	A Ghostly Helping Hand		Logan County West Va.	5-6			legend, miners, explosion, mine company, missing body, family
896	6	1	A Tragedy Avenged	Grant Town	West Virginia	6-7			love triangle, murder, witness, mine accident, black bird, omen
897	6	1	The Dead Dog That Saved Its Master			8-9	"black dog" (apparition)		poverty, peddler, black dog, mine collapse
898	6	2	Eerie Phenomena at Pohick Church		Near Fort Belvoir	10-15			photograph, mother, son, informative: Pohick Church, fire, window, scarred face, crypt, Halloween, robbery, Doberman dogs, old man, murder
899	6	3	The Ghost That Held a Grudge	Alexandria		16-19	Swope, Michael (conjecture); Dixon, John (conjecture)	The Michael Swope House, 210 Prince St	informative: house and life of Swope, Revolutionary War soldier, piano, hanging, psychic, painting, artist, automatic writing

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
900	6	4	More Haunts in Old Town	Alexandria		20-23			section heading, automatic writing,
901	6	4	What is it with number 210?	Alexandria		21-22	Craik, Jennifer (mentioned);	Michael Swope House, 210 Prince St. (mentioned); Craik House, 210 Duke St. (mentioned); 210 Gibbons St.	pulsating sound, cat
902	6	4	Anyone for Edgar Allan Poe?	Alexandria		22		212 South Fairfax St.	footsteps, hall, dogs, key
903	6	4	The Phantom Lady on the Back Stairs			22		Lee-Fendall House, Oronoco St.	back stairs, black woman, white baby
904	6	4	Like Stepping into a Freezer	Alexandria	North Ridge	23			cold spot, stair landing
905	6	4	Quick Thinking	Alexandria		23			grave robbery
906	6	5	Old Man Stillman's Spirit		Between Warrenton and Manassas - Whippoorwill Mountain	24-25	Stillman, Silas		murder, gambling, Fauquier/Prince William boundry, house fire, suicide (conjecture)
907	6	6	The Deepest Dark Secret of La Grange		Germanna	26-44	Spotswood, Anne; Hillsford, Sue	The Enchanted Castle; la Grange	section heading
908	6	6	The Beginning		Germanna	28		la Grange	informative: history of Spotswood residence
909	6	6	The Courtship		Germanna	29		la Grange	informative: informative Spotswood family

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
910	6	6	The Revolutionary War		Germanna	31		la Grange	secret room
911	6	6	The First Disappearance		Germanna	31	"elderly woman" (apparition)	la Grange	noises, lights, wispy figure
912	6	6	The Second Occupancy		Germanna	33	Spotswood, Anne ("Lady Anne)	la Grange	attic, servant, shadowy form
913	6	6	The Second Disappearance		Germanna	35		la Grange	attic, lights on at night
914	6	6	The Third Occupancy		Germanna	36	"old lady" (apparition); "second vision" (apparition, lady)	la Grange	uneasiness, moaning, heirs, brother and sister
915	6	6	The Civil War		Germanna	36	"a face" (apparition); "the figure" (apparition)	la Grange	mirror, mist, mother, child, servant, brothers
916	6	6	The Mystery Solved		Germanna	38	"old woman" (apparition); "young woman in white" (apparition)		brothers, stairs, piano, secret passageway, trapped
917	6	6	postscript - Another Mystery Solved		Germanna	40		la Grange, now called Salubria	suicides, murder, slave, chimney, photographs of house
918	6	6	Second Postscript		Germanna	42	"lady Spotswood"	la Grange, now called Salubria	informative: house history, window, rumor

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
919	6	7	Was He Virginia's Vampire?		Near Port Royal	45-48	Lunsford, Thomas (Sir)	Portobago	informative: biography of Lunsford, rumor, cannibalism, vampire
920	6	8	The Silent Specter of th Slain Sheriff	Bowling Green	Caroline County	49-53	Thornton, Griffin Thornton (Sheriff)		informative: Bowling Green, murder, sheriff, insanity, horse
921	6	9	Northern Virginia Vignettes			54-59			section heading
922	6	9	The Spectre of Death Averted?		Leesburg	54-59	"specter" (apparition)		cape, fog, helmet, menacing face, coincidence
923	6	9	Posthumous Visit with Mr. Lincoln		Washington, D.C.	55-56	Lincoln, Abraham	White House (Wash. D.C.)	mother, daughter, secret service agent, bench, apple
924	6	9	Punishment Far Worse than the (Non) Crime		Northumberland County	56			young woman, fits, witchcraft, lore
925	6	9	The Phantom Lady in the Middle of the Road		Near Nassawadox and Exmore	57	"woman" (apparition)	"Mill Hill" area	dark night, Model T
926	6	9	The Last Visit of Mr. Schumacher			57-58	Shumacher, Rick		grandmother, kitchen, moment of death apparition
927	6	9	Pay Now or Pay Later			58	"Bogey of 'Craddock' Marsh" (legend); "headless man" (legend)		informative: brief description of two legends, foot tracks, cry, toll



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
928	6	9	The Last Dance		Fauquier County, Bull Run Mountains	58-59	"Fiddling Mike and his wife" (apparition)		cabin, lights at night, dogs
929	6	10	Drove of Daunting Dreams			60-66			section heading
930	6	10	Some Old Time Dream Omens			60			interprets dream symbols
931	6	10	Today, I Will Be Killed			61			Civil War, premonitions
932	6	10	The Corpse That Scared Off The Fish			61-62			drowning victim
933	6	10	The Fireball that Signaled Death		Wise County	62-63			sisters, premonition, dream
934	6	10	Today is the Day I Die!			63-64			typhoid fever, dream
935	6	10	The Copperhead in the Coffee Pot	Glamorgan		65			logging, men, camping, snake, coffee, wife, dream
936	6	10	A Forewarning of Tragedy	Glamorgan		64-65			camp, child, mother, illness, dream
937	6	10	A Most Prophetic Dream		Augusta County	65-66			Civil War, angel, dream, flood
938	6	11	The Ghost That Wanted its Picture Taken	Middleburg		67-69	Turner, Kitty	Free Baptist Church	informative: Middleburg area, doors opening, organ playing, children, teacher, photographs, church, graveyard, bright spot

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
939	6	12	A Spectral Reconciliation	Berryville	near Winchester	70-81	Beeler, Elizabeth		3rd wife, treasure, previous wives
940	6	12	Poltergeist Activity	Berryville	near Winchester	76	Beeler, Elizabeth		3rd wife, treasure, previous wives, sisters, physical contact, torn clothing, step-children
941	6	12	The Final Journey	Berryville	near Winchester	78	Beeler, Elizabeth		3rd wife, treasure, previous wives, physical contact, torn clothing, sisters, step-children
942	6	13	Uncle Archie 'Walks' Again			82-85	"Uncle Archie"; "unfortunate lunatic"	"the old Robertson Place"	Civil War, negros, cabin, full moon, graveyards, insanity
943	6	14	The Murderer Convicted by a Ghost		Greenbriar County	86-96	Heaster, Zona		
944	6	15	Newington		Oragne County	97-99	Sanford, Lawrence	Newington	
945	6	15	A Host of Ghosts in Orange County	Lynchburg		97-103			
946	6	15	Lessland			99-100		Lessland	
947	6	15	Montpeliso			100			
948	6	15	Clark Mountain Road			100-101			
949	6	15	The "Cruellest Events"		Orange County	101-103			
950	6	16	Valley Vignettes			104-118			

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
951	6	16	A Faithful Dog's Return						
952	6	16	Another Mean Man Candidate	Singer's Glenn	Rockingham County	104-105			
953	6	16	Love Conquers Even Death			105			
954	6	16	The Moonshine-Busting Monster	Duncan Fork	Mingo County, West Virginia	106			
955	6	16	Another Hanging Tree Victim		West Virginia	107-108			
956	6	16	A Murder Victim's Story		Shenandoah Valley	108-110			
957	6	17	A Treasure Trove of Afro-American Ghost Lore			111-118			
958	6	17	The Man Who Had Two Funerals	Hampton		111-113			
959	6	17	She's Not Ready To Go Yet			113			
960	6	17	Washing the Blood Off		Bull Run Mountains, Cloverland Plantation	113-114			
961	6	17	A Doctor From the Beyond			114-115			
962	6	17	A True Believer	Richmond		115-117			
963	6	17	The Message That Didn't Get Through			117-118			
964	6	18	The Hobo and the Ghostses		Fluvanna County	119-122			
965	6	19	The Most Scary House in Richmond	Tuckahoe	Richmond	123-132		Reveille	
966	6	20	Little Elizabeth, At Peace At Last	Hopewell		133-135		North 15th Street	
967	6	21	The Spectral Return of a Virginia Governor	Petersburg		136-138	Cameron, William		

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
968	6	22	The House With A Spirit Of Its Own		Nottoway County	139-141			
969	6	23	The Place Where Ghosts Walk Through People		Richmond	142-147			
970	6	24	Déjà Vu On Streaking Lights			148-150			
971	6	25	Confederate Ghosts in the Attic		Southerland, Near Petersburg	151-159		Fork Inn	
972	6	26	A Legacy of Lynchburg Legends		Lynchburg	160-167		1617 Park Avenue, 312 Euclid Ave	
973	6	27	Ghosts In Rural Virginia		South of James River	168-171			
974	6	27	The Grapes of Shame			168-169			
975	6	27	A Classic Death Bed Vision			169-170			
976	6	27	The Man On The Bottom Of The River		James River ?	170-171	Pearson, Gerald		
977	6	28	The Gentle Spirits of Sunny Bank		Near Charlottesville	172-176	Cazenove, Constance; Dew, Betty; Byrd, Jane de Jarnette Byrd;	Sunny Bank	
978	6	29	Where The Ghosts Are 'Family'	Standardsville		177-181	McMullen family members	The Brick, The McMullen Homeplace, Leisure Acres, South River Farm (All names for the same place)	
979	6	30	Central Virginia Vignettes			182-186			

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
980	6	30	Not Yet Ready for the Beyond			182			
981	6	30	Honey, I'm Home			182-183			
982	6	30	A Gentle Push in the Back			183-184			
983	6	30	A Baptismal Resurrection			184-185			
984	6	30	The Corpse That Disappeared		Goochland County	185-186			
985	6	31	The Return of the Monitor - 82 Years After it Sank!			185-192			
986	6	31	The Monitor Sighted Again!			192-194			
987	6	32	The Legendary Ghost Cadet	New Market		195-198	McDowell, William H.(Cadet)		
988	6	33	Paranormal Curiosities of The Civil War			199-203			
989	6	33	Back From the 'Other Side'		east of Richmond	199-200			
990	6	33	When the Violets Are in Bloom		Onancock	200-201			
991	6	33	Trapped in an Abandoned Well		Cross Keys Battlefield	201-202			
992	6	33	The New Market Horror		New Market Battlefield	202-203			
993	6	34	Eerie Encounters at Antietam	Sharpsburg	Maryland	204-207			
994	6	34	The Anniversary Sighting	Sharpsburg	Maryland	205			
995	6	34	A Casualty Too Real			206-207			
996	6	35	Civil War Vignettes			208-209			

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
997	6	35	The Army of the Supernatural?		near North Carolina border	208			
998	6	35	The Guardian of the Graveyard	Manassas		208-209			
999	6	36	Ghostly Webs From The Internet			210-217			
1000	6	36	The Ghost of a Murdered Slave			210-212			
1001	6	36	Jake Martin and His Lost Gold			212-213	Martin, Jake		
1002	6	36	The Enduring Ghost of the 'Sad Lady'			213-215			
1003	6	36	The Dead Girl Who Gave Directions			215			
1004	6	36	The Ghostly Lifeguard			215-216	Harding, Ryan		
1005	6	37	A Ghostly Gallery of Photos			218-223			
1006	6	37	Eerie Happenings at the Elks Lodge			218-219			
1007	6	37	The Return of the 'Cloudy Creature' at Croaker	Croaker	Williamsburg	220-221			
1008	6	37	A Junior Ghost Investigator			221-222			
1009	6	37	A Most Strange Photo of the Wreck of Old 97			223			
1010	6	38	A Pair of Williamsburg Puzzlers			224-228			
1011	6	38	The Enigma of the Ewing House			227-228	Ewing, Elizabeth		
1012	6	39	Does Evil Lurk in Azalea Garden School?		Norfolk	229-231			

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1013	6	40	Murder - and Hauntings - On the Colonial Parkway		Yorktown	232-235			
1014	6	41	The Apparition of a Dead Maid			236-237			
1015	6	42	The Spry Spirits of Springfield	Ark	north of Gloucester	238-246		Springfield	
1016	6	42	The Sunken Grave	Ark	north of Gloucester	242-244		Springfield	
1017	6	42	A Signal for Resurrection	Ark	north of Gloucester	244		Springfield	
1018	6	42	Return of the Murderer or the Murdered?	Ark	north of Gloucester	244-246	Catlett, James	Springfield	
1019	6	43	The Saga of the Suffolk Light		Great Dismal Swamp	247-252			
1020	6	43	The Light That Won't Let a Murder be Forgotten		west of Pipen's Gap Crossing	251-252	Smith, Mumford		
1021	6	44	Tall Tales on Tangier Island	Tangier		253-256			
1022	6	44	The Fatal Curse			253			
1023	6	44	The Laughing Apparition			253-254			
1024	6	44	A Flaming Signal of Fate			254-255			
1025	6	44	Divine Providence?			255-256			
1026	6	44	The First Spirits on the Eastern Shore			256			
1027	6	45	The Ghostly Grandmother in the Black Shawl		Eastern Shore	257-258		Marino Plantation	
1028	6	46	Tidewater Vignettes			259-265			
1029	6	46	The Woman in the Capitol	Colonial Williamsburg		259-260			

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
1030	6	46	Who Locked the Door?	Williamsburg		260			
1031	6	46	The Lynnhaven Death Ship			261-262			
1032	6	46	The Mystery of the Missing "Goliath"	Chincoteague	Eastern Shore	262-263			
1033	6	46	Don't Shoot Aunt Bertie!			263-264			
1034	6	46	The Library Ghost That Wasn't		Virginia Wesleyan College	264-265		Virginia Wesleyan College	
1035	6	47	Letters from the Author's Mailbag			266-273			
1036	6	47	Hauntings From Honaker	Honaker		266-267			
1037	6	47	Blandy Farm Revisited		near Winchester	268			
1038	6	47	A Ghost Rider in the Sky?	Gynne's Island		268-269			
1039	6	47	A Signal From the Beyond			269			
1040	6	47	Grandfather Says Goodbye	Woodbridge		269			
1041	6	47	Dead Man Still Walking - Part 2	Jarratt		270	Turner, Willie		
1042	6	47	The Boy in the Picture	Grottoes	Grand Caverns	271-272			
1043	6	47	A Voodoo Ritual			272-273			
1044	6	48	Some Strange, Curious and Quaint Old Virginia Funeral Customs			274-282			
1045	6	48	Put Back My Grave Stone!			279-280			
1046	6	48	Whose Skulls Are These			280-281			



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
1047	6	48	Odds and Ends			281-282			
1048	6	48	On Being Buried Alive			282			
1049	6	49	An Ensemble of Eerie Epitaphs			283-288			
1050	6	49	"To Hell Madam!"			286-288			
1051	6	50	Ghouls of the Graveyards			289-292			
1052	6	50	A Melancholy Episode			292			
1053	6	51	The Grave-Robbed 'Corpse' That Spoke		Southwest Virginia near appalachia	293-295			
1054	6	52	Superstitious Signs of Death		Russell County	296-300			
1055	6	52	The Midnight Wagon		Russell County	296-297			
1056	6	52	The Watch That Timed A Death		Russell County	298			
1057	6	52	The Crying in the Chimney			298-299			
1058	6	52	Angel of Death is Nigh'			300			
1059	6	53	Edgar Cayce -- On Pas Lives ... And On Communicating with the Dead!	Virginia Beach		301-311			
1060	6	53	Communicating with the Dead			303			
1061	6	53	A Bond That Transcended Death			304-305			
1062	6	53	Terror in the Root Cellar			305-306			
1063	6	53	Cayce Meets a Friend from a Past Life			306-308			
1064	6	53	Cayce "Finds" His Long-Dead Son			308-309			

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
1065	6	53	A Premonition of Death Unheeded			309-311			
1066	6	53	A Sunset To Remember			311			
1067	6	54	A Compelling Case For Reincarnation			312-328			
1068	6	54	The Telling Clue of Birthmarks			317-319			
1069	6	54	A Lesson from the Master			319-320			
1070	6	54	The Case of the Two Alexandrinas			320-322			
1071	6	54	The Little Boy in Cowboy Boots			322-325			
1072	6	54	The Boy Who Was His Own Uncle			324-325			
1073	6	54	From Richmond to Lebanon			325-326			
1074	6	54	Some Thoughts on Reincarnation			326-328			
1075	6	55	The Regression Into Tragedy	Millboro	near Hot Springs	329-332			
1076	6	56	A Host of Humorous 'Haunts'			333-340			
1077	6	56	The 'Non-Ghost' of Dead Man's Hollow			333-335			
1078	6	56	A Frightening Eye Opener			335			
1079	6	56	The Monster Ghost That Wasn't			335			
1080	6	56	The Monster Ghost That Wasn't		Beverley's Mill	335-336	Primus, Tom (Uncle)	Chapman Plantation	
1081	6	56	The Devil's Gonna Get You			336-337			
1082	6	56	When Seeing Isn't Believing			337-338			

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
1083	6	56	A Voice from the Cave	Alcoma		338-339			
1084	6	56	The Man Who Sat Up In His Coffin			339-340			
1085	6	57	Notes From A Psychic Family	Ridgeway	Henry County	341-343			
1086	6	57	The Poodle Who Came Back To Say Goodby			341-342			
1087	6	57	A Passing Spirit in the Hospital			342			
1088	6	57	A Warning That Saved A Lfie			342-343			
1089	6	58	The 'Ghost Buster' of Roanoke			344-353			
1090	6	58	The Bell That Wouldn't Ring			346-347			
1091	6	58	The Loneliness of Julia			347-348			
1092	6	58	The 'White Lady' of Avenel - Revisited			348-352			
1093	6	58	A Most Fearful Encounter			352-353			
1094	6	59	A Poltergeist on Main Street	Saltville		354-362			
1095	6	59	Some Bizarre Deaths in Saltville	Saltville		360-361			
1096	6	59	A Curiously Quaint Custom	Saltville		361			
1097	6	59	The Spirit Guarding His Treasure	Saltville		362	Smith, Abraham		
1098	6	60	A Love Story That Transcends Earthly Bounds	Honaker	Russell County	363-371	Busic,Eldridge; Busic, Georgia		
1099	6	60	The Angelic Portrait			367-369			

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1100	6	60	"Ther Do Be Witches and Ghosts"			369-371			
1101	6	61	The Legend of the Lost Cemetery	Lebanon		372-376			
1102	6	62	The Lady Who Talks with Dead People	Hurley	Buchanan County	377-381	Caudill, Mickey		
1103	6	63	Still More From the James Taylor Adams Papers		Southwest Virginia	382-393			
1104	6	63	The Light That Rose From the Grave		Guesses River	382-383			
1105	6	63	The Haunted Deer Stand			383-384			
1106	6	63	The Haunted House on Cannon Creek		Cannon Creek	384-385		Old Johnny Colson Palce	
1107	6	63	The Tragedy at the Haunted Mill			385-386			
1108	6	63	The Haunted Swimming Hole			386			
1109	6	63	The Ghost Who Converted a Killer			387-388			
1110	6	63	She Didn't Have a Head		Powell Valley	388			
1111	6	63	The Ghost of Buckeye Cabin			388-389			
1112	6	63	The Singing Spirits			389-390		Sulfride Place	
1113	6	63	When the Clock Struck Twelve			390-391			
1114	6	63	The Haunted Moonshine Cellar	Hurricane	Wise County	391-393			
1115	6	64	A Last Wish Fulfilled		near Wise County	394-397			
1116	6	65	The Headless Ghost of Johnson's Gorge		Scott County	398			
1117	6	65	Ghost Story			399			

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1118	6	66	The Loneliest Cabin in the Woods		far Southwestern Virginia, Walker's Mountain	404-408			
1119	6	67	The Bloodstains That Won't Go Away	Adkins	Smythe County	409-412		Cullop's Old Stone Tavern, Old Rock House, Stagecoach Tavern	
1120	6	68	Tragic Moans From the Cellar		Montgomery	413-415	Aunt Betsy		
1121	6	69	Abingdon's Multi-Haunted Tavern	Abingdon		416-421			
1122	6	69	A Witch Hunt Foiled			417-418			
1123	6	69	The Tavern on the Hill			418-421	Riffe, Gordon William		
1124	6	70	Southwest Virginia Vignettes			422-426			
1125	6	70	Did A Werewolf Roam the Cumberland Gap?			422			
1126	6	70	A Spectral Gift of Candy			422-423			
1127	6	70	Phone Calls From the Other Side	Blacksburg		423-426			
1128	6	70	The Corpse That Blinked			425-426	Tolliver, Craig		
1129	6	70	Warnings Unheeded			426			
1130	6	71	More of the Devil in the Old Dominion			427-442			
1131	6	71	A Most Cruel Ceremony		near Jamestown	428-430			
1132	6	71	Evolverment to Witchcraft		Surry County	430-431			
1133	6	71	A Most Curious and Quaint Custom		Norfolk County	431-434			

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
1134	6	71	Driving the Devil Out			434-435			
1135	6	71	Let the Cock Crow		Franklin County	435-436			
1136	6	71	The Devil Incarnate?		Guiles County	436-439			
1137	6	71	The Devil in the Path		Sandlick Gap	439-440			
1138	6	71	The Devil in the Form of a Black Cat			440			
1139	6	71	The Man Who Woke Up In Hell			441			
1140	6	71	Standing in the Flames of Hades			442	Hubbard, Ran		
1141	6	72	The Devil in the Flour Barrell		Amherst County	443-446			
1142	6	72	The Confederate Ghost Who Wasn't			446-447			
1143	7	1	The Prayer That Helped Solve a Murder	Rockingham		1-4			
1144	7	2	The Dream the Convicted a Murderer		Blue Ridge Mountains	5-7			
1145	7	3	The Ghost that Murdered its Murderer		Eastern West Virginia	8-11			
1146	7	3	The Murdered Man's Hand and the Snow that Wouldn't Stick	Turner's Creek	Franklin County	10-11			
1147	7	4	The Reincarnated Dog that Avenged His Master's Murder		Southern West Virginia	12-14			
1148	7	5	A Landmark Murder Case at Radford	Radford	and Claytor Lake	15-18			

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
1149	7	6	The Sad Spirits of the Weems-Botts Museum	Dumfries		19-25	Weems, Mason Locke (Rev.); Botts, Benjamin; Merchant, Violet; Merchant, Mamie		
1150	7	6	This is What He Looked Like'	Dumfries		25			
1151	7	6	An 'Ordinary' Ghost	Dumfries		25			
1152	7	7	The Ghostly Traditions of Greenway		Loudoun County	26-28		Greenway Farm	
1153	7	8	Mosby Finally Vanquished		Loudoun County	29-31			
1154	7	9	A Prisoner for Life - and Beyond	Warrenton		32-35			
1155	7	10	The Mystery Apparition at Cobb's Hall		Northumberland County	36-42			
1156	7	10	The Mysterious Phantom Lady		Northumberland County	40-42		Cobb's Hall	
1157	7	11	A Statue Called 'Grief'		Washington, D.C.	43-49			
1158	7	11	A Statue Called 'Black Aggie'		Washington, D.C.	48-49			
1159	7	12	The Strange Saga of the 'Rattlesnake Grahams'	Woolsey	Prince William County	50-52		Rippon Lodge	
1160	7	13	Northern Virginia Vignettes	Alexandria		53-59			
1161	7	13	An Angelic Driving Lesson	Alexandria		55-56			
1162	7	13	A Time for Closure	Alexandria		56			

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1163	7	13	Another Frightening Encounter at Aquia Church	Alexandria		57-58			
1164	7	13	The Ghost Who Gave Up Her Gold Chain	Alexandria		58-59		Oaklands	
1165	7	13	A Premonition of Disaster	Alexandria		59			
1166	7	14	A Roster of Restaurant Revelations			60-74			
1167	7	14	Tripping the Light Fantastic	Winchester		61-64			
1168	7	14	The Return of Lucy Robertson	Blackstone		64-66	Robertson, Lucy		
1169	7	14	Confederate Stew at the Log House Restaurant	Wytheville	half way between Blacksburg and Abingdon	66-67			
1170	7	14	Dinner and the Disembodied at Seasons	Fairfax	Chain Bridge Road	67-69	Barbour, Mrs.	Barbour House; Season's Restaurant	
1171	7	14	Legends of the Lord Culpper	Culpeper		69			
1172	7	14	Virginia's Minutemen	Culpeper		69-70			
1173	7	14	The Redoubtable Captain Slaughter	Culpeper		70-71			
1174	7	14	The Incredible Saga of Reverend James Ireland	Culpeper		71-72			
1175	7	14	Lord Culpeper Restaurant	Culpeper		72-74	Eggborn, E. Jackson	Lord Culpeper Restaurant	
1176	7	15	The Psychic Recollections of Mrs. Molly Mavhew	Fauquier		75-80			
1177	7	15	Living Their "Play Days Out"	Fauquier		75-77			



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1178	7	15	The Lilac-Loving 'Ghost' of the Highlands	Fauquier		77-79			
1179	7	15	With Chains, We Could Have Saved Him	Fauquier		79-80			
1180	7	16	The Thirsty Ghost of Shenandoah Hall	Harrisonburg		81-84	Duke, Sam	Shenandoah Hall	
1181	7	17	Where Are The Bones	Winchester		85-89			
1182	7	18	The Strange Reburial of Daniel Morgan	Winchester		90-94			
1183	7	19	Adopted by a Ghost!	Strasburg		95-98	Winters, Joshua		
1184	7	20	The Taunting Ghosts at the Blue Ridge Pottery		Green County	99-106		Blue Ridge Pottery	
1185	7	20	More Fearful Presences	Standardsville		102-106		Blue Ridge Pottery	
1186	7	21	The Enduring Haunt of Horse Creek Hollow		Rural West Virginia	107-108			
1187	7	22	Live-Saving Warnings From The Beyond	Staunton	and West Virginia	109-111			
1188	7	22	The Phantom Locomotive			111			
1189	7	23	Shenandoah Valley Vignettes			112-124			
1190	7	23	A Winged Portent of Approaching Doom!			113-114			
1191	7	23	A Forgiving Wife's Last Act			114-115			
1192	7	23	What Happened on the Ponson Farm?	Mt. Crawford		115-116		Ponson Farm	
1193	7	23	The Mystery Lights of Leakesville			116-117			
1194	7	23	The Phantom at the Organ			117			

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
1195	7	23	The Spirits at the Stone Soup Gallery	Winchester		118-120	Anderson, Janet	Stone Soup Gallery	
1196	7	23	The Girl Who Loved Roses			120			
1197	7	23	The Muddled Procession Gown			120-121			
1198	7	23	The Devil's Footprints			121-122			
1199	7	23	The Devil's Marble Yard'		Arnold's Vally, Rockbridge County	122-123			
1200	7	23	A Date with Beelzebub?			123			
1201	7	24	Letters From the Author's Mailbag			125-126			
1202	7	24	The Ghostly Cattle			125			
1203	7	24	A Haunting in Damascus	Damascus, Bristol		125-126	Graybeal, Mrs.		
1204	7	24	Who is Sarah?			127			
1205	7	24	Experiences with 'Whatever'			127-131			
1206	7	24	The Appearance of a Flapper			131-132			
1207	7	24	The Whitish Image in the Window	Culpeper		132-134		Salubria	
1208	7	24	More from "The Psychic Lady"	Ridgway	west of Danville	134-136			
1209	7	24	An 'Eerie White Blob'			136			
1210	7	25	Virginia's Scariest Ghost Story?		Hanover County	137-147			
1211	7	26	The Spy Who Came Back	Richmond		148-152	Van Lew, Elizabeth	Church Hill	
1212	7	27 entd as 25	The Virginia Bampire - Unmasked	Richmond		153-158	Pool, W. W.		

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
1213	7	28	The Chinese Ghost of V.M.I.	Lexington		159-162			
1214	7	29	Interventionso of Fate		Nottoway County	163			
1215	7	30	A Love Story - Most Sad		Amherst County	165-168			
1216	7	31	Central Virginia Vignettes			169-173			
1217	7	31	The Devil and Mrs. Cohen	Richmond		169-171			
1218	7	31	The Little Girl Ghost Who Found Her Kitty	Charlottesville		171-172			
1219	7	31	Ghostly Housekeepers	Appomattox		172			
1220	7	31	The Ancestral Spirit that Saved a Life		King William County	172-173	Brown, William Oscar	North Point	
1221	7	32	Variations on a 'Spook Light' Theme			174-177			
1222	7	32	Grandpa Roberts Saw the Light		West Virginia	175-176			
1223	7	32	The Cole Mountain Light		near Moorefield	176-177			
1224	7	32	The Light that Caused Stark Fear		Brunswick County, near Ebony	177			
1225	7	33	Classic Cases of Crisis Apparitions			178-180			
1226	7	33	The Young Bride of Dunblane			178-179			
1227	7	33	A Dream of Death in the Coal Mines			179-180			
1228	7	34	On Pirates, Watermen, and Mystery Ships			181-185			
1229	7	34	The Return of the Square Rigged Ship	Smith Island		181-182			

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
1230	7	34	A Drowned Man's Corpse			182			
1231	7	34	Rolling in a Dead Calm			182-183			
1232	7	34	How Did it Get There?			183			
1233	7	34	The Haunting of Horse Pond			183-184			
1234	7	34	The Phantom Ship of the Dismal Swamp		near the Great Dismal Swamp	184-185			
1235	7	35	A Short Treatise on Virginia Witches			186-197			
1236	7	35	Aunt Evelyn and the Pigs			189			
1237	7	35	The Spirits of Seawright Spring		Agusta County	189-190			
1238	7	35	Ten Stripes and Banishment		Northumberland County	190			
1239	7	35	Hanna and the Horseshoe		Northumberland County	190			
1240	7	35	A Strange Ritual			191			
1241	7	35	A Psychic Con Game			191			
1242	7	35	The Bewitched Butter			191-192			
1243	7	35	The Asafedita Cure		Roanoke County, Black Creek section	192			
1244	7	35	A Warning to Apple Thieves			193			
1245	7	35	The 'Good Samaritan' Witch	Staunton		193-195			
1246	7	35	Witchcraft in the Mountains		Scott County, Copper Ridge	195-197			
1247	7	36	Ghosts on Television			198-203			
1248	7	37	A Medley of Mysterious Monsters			204-219			

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
1249	7	37	The Werewolf of Henrico County	Richmond		205			
1250	7	37	The Goatman of Lover's Lane		Prince George County	205-206			
1251	7	37	The Demon Cat of Capitol Hill	Washington, D.C.		206-207		National Capitol	
1252	7	37	The Creature that Clawed			208			
1253	7	37	A Psychological Hell			208-209			
1254	7	37	The Horror of Bunnyman Bridge		Fairfax Station	209-210			
1255	7	37	The Phantom White Wolf		West Virginia	210-211			
1256	7	37	The Manic Mystique of the Mothman	Clendenin	West Virginia	211-214			
1257	7	37	Some Chilling Postscripts	Clifton	Fairfax	214-215			
1258	7	37	An 'Evil' Big Bird	Zion Crossroads	east of Charlottesville	215			
1259	7	37	A Most Troubling Sighting	Hollywood	Maryland	215-216			
1260	7	38	Ode to the Unknown Dead			217-219			
1261	7	39	Civil War Vignettes			220-225			
1262	7	39	Portents of Robert E. Lee's Death			220-221			
1263	7	39	Give Back My Tooth!			221-222			
1264	7	39	Glad to Provide Funeral Services			222			
1265	7	39	A Bullet with a Strange Twist			222-223			
1266	7	39	A Trio of Uncanny Presentiments			223-224			

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
1267	7	39	Yet Another Coincidence?			224			
1268	7	39	Reunions from the Beyond		Rockbridge County	224-225		The Locusts	
1269	7	40	More on Poe and the Paranormal			226-230			
1270	7	40	Poe's Source of the Macabre?			230			
1271	7	41	The Ghost Buster of Roanoke - Part 2			231-235			
1272	7	41	The Mammy with One Gold Earring	Roanoke		231-232			
1273	7	41	Dispelling a Dark Rumor	Roanoke		232-234			
1274	7	41	A Dog and the Rattling Chains		Bedford County	234			
1275	7	41	More Haunts to Hunt			234-235			
1276	7	42	The Lively Paintings of Eddie Maxwell	Roanoke		236-242			
1277	7	42	More Mysterious Paintings	Millwood		241-242			
1278	7	43	Scary Phenomena in Room 606	Roanoke		243-247		Patrick Henry Hotel	
1279	7	44	Home, But Not Alone!	Salem		248-250	Anderson, Mrs.		
1280	7	45	Diary of a Haunted House		Roanoke, Bent Mountain	251-260		Rosemont	
1281	7	46	The Ghostly Photos of Cathy Semones	Montvale		261-265			
1282	7	47	The Haunted House That Looks Like a Haunted House	Max Meadows	Wytheville area	266-269		Major Graham's Forge Mansion	
1283	7	48	The Crying Ghost That Wasn't - Or Was It?	Low Moor	Alleghany County	270-274			

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
1284	7	48	Survival of the Fittest	Low Moor	Alleghany County	270-271			
1285	7	48	Mad Ann Rides Again!	Low Moor	Alleghany County	271-272	Bailey, Ann		
1286	7	48	The Ghostly Tradition	Low Moor	Alleghany County	272-274	Anderson, Charlotte		
1287	7	49	The Old Lady of the Mountain Lake Hotel	Christiansburg	Giles County	275-278	Northern, Mary Moody	Mountain Lake Hotel	
1288	7	50			near Blacksburg, Draper's Meadow	279-283	Ingles, Mary Draper		
1289	7	50	The Phantom Lady at Ingles Ferry	Radford		282-283	Ingles, Mary Draper		
1290	7	51	Ghost Lights that Shone the Way		Carroll County	284-287			
1291	7	51	The Helpful Ghost		Carroll County	285-286	Dalton, Grandfather		
1292	7	52	The Tragedy in Tazewell County		Tazewell County	288-290	Stidom, Marilee		
1293	7	53	The Multiple Mysteries of the Old Mill			291-295			
1294	7	53	Recreations of Murder at the Old Mill	Marion	between Wytheville and Abingdon	293-295	Musser, Deck	Musser Mill	
1295	7	54	A Performance All Too Real			296-298			
1296	7	55	A Classic Case of Clairvoyance		northeastern Tennessee	299-301			
1297	7	56	Some Ghosts Who Weren't		southwest Virginia	302-305			
1298	7	56	The "Unhaunted" Barn			303-304			
1299	7	56	The Non-Ghost that Glowed		Tazewell County	304-305			

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
1300	7	57	Classic Ghost Tales From Yesteryear			306-313			
1301	7	57	The Legend of 'Black Annie'			306-308			
1302	7	57	A Tale Beyond Belief	Wise		308-310			
1303	7	57	An Angelic Portent of Death			310-311			
1304	7	57	A Pair of Bible Incidents			311			
1305	7	57	The Reappearing Bible			311-312		Happy Creek House	
1306	7	57	Reading the Bible in "The Flames of Torment!"		Critical Fork of Guesses River	312-313	Hubbard, Ran		
1307	7	58	Tall Traditions from the Cumberland Gap		Cumberland Gap	314-319			
1308	7	58	A Feuding Family's 'Second Sight'		Cumberland Gap	316-317	Eversol, Marie		
1309	7	58	Ghost Trees of the Forest		Jamestown Island	317-319			
1310	7	59	Virginia's Answer to the Bell Witch		Cumberland Mountains	320-323	Batts, Kate; Old Nance		
1311	7	60	The Demon of Olive Hill		Cumberland Mountains	324-329		Olive Hill	
1312	7	61	Southwest Virginia Vignettes		Lee County, Powell Valley	330-337			
1313	7	61	The Frozen Face in the Gallery						
1314	7	61	The Telephone Ghost	Abingdon				Cummings House	
1315	7	61	Encased in Saran Wrap!	Radford	900 Walker St.	333	Roberts, "Willie" Mrs.		
1316	7	61	Temper Tantrums of a Ghost Girl		Floyd County	334			
1317	7	61	Don't Mess with a Marker Stone!			335			



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
1318	7	61	A Last Farewell	Wytheville		335-336			
1319	7	61	Tragedies at the 'Haunted Bridge'		where West Va., Va. And Kentucky converge	336-337			
1320	7	62	The Terrifying Tradition of 'Aunt Tabby'		Halifax County	338-340			
1321	7	63	Vindication from Beyond the Grave	Martinsville		341-343	Starrett, Walter J.		
1322	7	64	Hell's Acre		Mecklenburg County	344-346		Occoneetchee Plantation	
1323	7	65	The Mysterious Light on Holston Mountain		near Bristol	347-349			
1324	7	66	They Saw the Light		Pittsylvania County	350-352			
1325	7	67	Southside Virginia Vignettes			353-355			
1326	7	67	A Cure for a Crick in the Neck		Halifax County	353			
1327	7	67	Staring into the Face of Death			354			
1328	7	67	I Can Go Through the Door - but You Can't!			354-355			
1329	7	68	Skull and Crossbones - Odds and Ends of Psychic Activity in Virginia			356-367			
1330	7	68	The Most Eloquent Haunted Woods			356-357			
1331	7	68	Beware of What You Wish for!		Gloucester	357-358			
1332	7	68	Virginia's Last Hanging	Tuggle	Farmville	358	Hill, Massey		
1333	7	68	Strange Customs Involving Death			358-359			

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
1334	7	68	Some Strange Colonial Rituals			359-360			
1335	7	68	Laid to Rest' in the Mountain Valley		Rockingham County	360-362			
1336	7	68	Some Eloquent Obituaries of Old			362-363			
1337	7	68	A Will Most Strange	Leetown	Jefferson County, West Virginia	363-364			
1338	7	68	Some Curious Tombstone Inscriptions			364-365			
1339	7	68	How to Ward off Evil Spirits			366			
1340	7	68	Burial Thoughts to Ponder			366-367			
1341	7	69	The Man With a Crystal Skull	Natural Bridge		368-371			
1342	7	70	A Treasury of Haunting Humor			372-383			
1343	7	70	The Devil Makes and Appearance			372			
1344	7	70	Some Really Gruesome Ghost Jokes			373-374			
1345	7	70	The 'Ghost' in the Chinquepin Bushes			374			
1346	7	70	The Meal Sack Ghost			374-375			
1347	7	70	The Devil Was After Him			375			
1348	7	70	A Stinging Funeral Oration			375-376			
1349	7	70	Another Mother-in-Law Story			376			
1350	7	70	Not Yet ready to Cross Over			376			

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
1351	7	70	Killed by a Rabbit			377			
1352	7	70	The Woman Who Rose from the Coffin	Williamsburg		377-378			
1353	7	70	The Farmer's 'Curst' Wife			379			
1354	7	70	The Flames of Hell!			380			
1355	7	70	A Voice from the Vault?	Leesburg	Loudoun County	380			
1356	7	70	Buckshot Sawyer and the Lady in White	Glade Springs		381			
1357	7	70	The Siren in the Cemetery	Saltville		381			
1358	7	70	Dese Bones Gon't Rise Again			381-382			
1359	7	70	How to Chase Ghosts Away			382			
1360	7	70	Fear Can Move A Mountain - Or A Tree			382-383			
1361	7	70	Counting 'Walnut' Souls			383			
1362	7	71	Some Old Williamsburg Houses 'Pre-Visited!'			384-386	Byrd, Evelyn; Skipwith, Ann; Wythe, George;	Wythe House	
1363	7	72	A Re-Return to the Wythe House	Williamsburg		387-391	Wythe, George; Washington, George; Skipwith, Anne,	Wythe House	
1364	7	73	Real Ghosts on the Ghost Tours	Williamsburg and Leesburg		392-398	Burt, Erasmus R., Skipwith, Anne	Wythe House; Peyton Randolph House	
1365	7	74	The House On the Hill	Williamsburg		399-402		Busch House	

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
1366	7	75	The 'Secret' Ghost at the CIA 'Farm'		near Williamsburg	403-406			
1367	7	76	Tidewater Virginia Vignettes			407-408			
1368	7	76	The Cowering Spirit in the Closet		eastern Virginia	407			
1369	7	76	The Cat With More Than Nine Lives			408			
1370	7	76	Hand and Foot			408			
1371	7	77	On Being a Psychic	Newport News		409-414			
1372	7	77	The Parkway Murders			413-414			
1373	7	78	The House of Unspeakable Tragedies		Matthews County	415-423	Tabb, Eliza	Auburn	
1374	7	79	History and Hauntings at Warner Hall		Gloucester County	424-428	McClanahan, Mr.	Warner Hall	
1375	7	80	A Shakespearian Tragedy on the Eastern Shore		lower Eastern Shore, Pocomoke River	429-431		Cellar House	
1376	7	81	A House Most Strange	Chesapeake		432-446		McChesney (Augusta County); Hewick (Middlesex County); the Keffer home (Chesapeake)	
1377	7	82	The Lady Who talks With Animals	Evington, near Lynchburg		447-455			
1378	8	1	The Endearing Legend of Traveler's Ghost	Lexington		1-4			

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
1379	8	2	Lady Wonder - The Psychic Horse		between Richmond and Petersburg	5-14			
1380	8	3	Phantom Horses in the Coal Mines		West Virginia	15-18			
1381	8	4	The Ghost of the Albino Mule		Dorchester County, Maryland	19-21			
1382	8	5	An Ensemble of Equine Entities			22-28			
1383	8	5	The Spectral Return of a Champion		Maryland	22-23			
1384	8	5	The Mystery of the Murdered Mare		Mecklenburg County	23-24			
1385	8	5	The Horse that Wreaked Revenge		SW Virginia-Kentucky state line	24-25			
1386	8	5	Death Rose a Horse		West Virginia	25-26	Baker, Ralph		
1387	8	5	The White Harbinger of Death		western part of the commonwealth	26-27			
1388	8	5	The White Horse with the Halo		Appalachain Mountains	27			
1389	8	5	Six Headless White Horses		Washington, D.C.	27-28		Oak Hill Cemetery	
1390	8	6	The Psychic who Foresaw the Future (Jean Dixon)		Strasburg	29-38			
1391	8	7	The Amazing Peter Hurkos - In Virginia			39-43			
1392	8	8	Noreen Renier - Psychic Detective			44-53			
1393	8	9 entd as 6	Discussions with the 'Dearly Departed'			54-63			

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
1394	8	10	Some Thoughts on Communicating with the Dead			64-67			
1395	8	11	Want to Talk to a Ghost?			68-72			
1396	8	12	Seances that Helped Influence History			73-79			
1397	8	13	More Revelations of Psychics			80-82			
1398	8	13	The Woman Who Moves Spirits Along			80-81			
1399	8	13	The Spirit Who Witnessed a Boy Friend's Unfaithfulness			81-82			
1400	8	14	The Extraordinary Ouija Board			83-89			
1401	8	15	The Indomitable Spirits of Two Dynamic Women		Dorchester County, Maryland	90-97			
1402	8	15	The Great Emancipator (Harriet Ross Tubman)		Dorchester County, Maryland	90-92			
1403	8	15	The Anti-Hero (Patty Cannon)		Dorchester County, Maryland	92-97	Cannon, Patty		
1404	8	16	The Fabled Blue Dog of Rose Hill		Port Tobacco, Maryland	98-100		Rose Hill	
1405	8	17	The Ghost of the Actor Who Wouldn't Leave the Stage!		Washington, D.C.	101-104	McCullough, John	The National Theatre (playhouse)	
1406	8	18	A Scary Night at Snow Hill		Fauquier County	105-106			
1407	8	19	Curious Notes on the Death of Washington		Mount Vernon	107-112	Washington, George		
1408	8	20	Where the Spirits are 'Real!'	Fredericksburg (old town)		113-116			

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
1409	8	21	The Ghosts of Grace Church		Fauquier County	117-120		Grace Church	
1410	8	22	Eerie Events at Edgeworth		Fauquier County	121-123	Marshall, Charles	Edgeworth	
1411	8	23	The Re-Return of Caring Katina	Fredericksburg		124-127		Fall Hill	
1412	8	24	The Sprightly Spirits of Sabine Hall		Richmond County	128-132		Sabine Hall	
1413	8	25	Northern Virginia Vignettes			133-140			
1414	8	25	Haunting Strains from the Hidden Room		Bull Run Mountains	133-134		Roland	
1415	8	25	The Much-Frightened Fiancee		Fauquier County	134-135			
1416	8	25	A Dream that Saved a Business	Alexandria		135			
1417	8	25	The Good Samaritan Ghost	Alexandria (old town)		135-136			
1418	8	25	Psychic Experiences in Vienna	Vienna		136-137			
1419	8	25	The Protective Crow	Fredericksburg		137-138			
1420	8	25	The Ghost Soldier that Walked Through a Person		Washington, D.C.	138-139		Fort McNair	
1421	8	26	Apparitions in Arlington	Middletown		140-143			
1422	8	27	A Love That Transcended Worlds	Grant Town	West Virginia	144-145	Jackson, John		
1423	8	28	Where is the Blind Preacher?		Orange County	146-150			
1424	8	29	Ethereal Encounters in Elkton	Elkton		151-153		Miller-Kite House; Elkton Municipal Building; Elkton Community Library	

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
1425	8	30	The Ghost that Stank!		West Virginia	154-155			
1426	8	31	The House of Four Ghosts	Lexington		156-159	Vanderslice, Mrs.	Jack's House; Vanderslice-Roberson house	
1427	8	32	Shenandoah Valley Vignettes			160-166			
1428	8	32	The 'Meanest Man' Meets his Match	Osborne	Loudoun County	160-161	Ben (a slave)		
1429	8	32	The Haunted Valley	Summerville	between Clarksburg and Bluefield	161-162			
1430	8	32	The Restless Spirit of Edith Grey	Warrenton		162-163	Grey, Edith		
1431	8	32	How Mary's Rock Got Its Name		Shenandoah National Park	162-163			
1432	8	32	Emily Caldwell's Little Rag Doll		near Va. W.Va. Border	164-165	Caldwell, Emily		
1433	8	32	Paw Prints in the Dew	Lexington		165-166			
1434	8	33	Places Where You Can Sleep With a Ghost			167-182			
1435	8	33	Ethereal Hi-Jinks at Oak Spring Farm	Raphine	between Staunton and Buena Vista	167-169		Oak Spring Farm	
1436	8	33	A Ghostly Touch	Harrisonburg		169-170		"By the side of the road"	
1437	8	33	The Lady Who Loves Roses	Portsmouth	old town area	171		Glen Coe B & B	
1438	8	33	The Helpful Haunt	Lee Hall	between Williamsburg and Newport News	172-173		Boxwood Inn	
1439	8	33	Still More Spirits in Colonial Williamsburg	Williamsburg		173-174		Brick House Tavern	



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
1440	8	33	The Ghost of Many Odors	Fairfax		175-176		The Bailiwick Inn	
1441	8	33	Haunts at the Black Horse	Warrenton		176-179		Black Horse Inn	
1442	8	33	The Shy Ghost of the Red Fox Inn	Middleburg		179-180		The Red Fox Inn	
1443	8	33	Maria of Tower Hill		Eastern Shore	180-182	Saunders, Maria	Tower Hall	
1444	8	33	Really Want to Sleep with a Ghost?	Alexandria		182		The Blue Door	
1445	8	34	Haunted Hotels			183-192			
1446	8	34	The Legend of Ezmerelda		Old Point Comfort overlooking Chesapeake Bay			Chamberlin	
1447	8	34	A Return to Berry Hill	South Boston	Halifax County	186-190		Berry Hill	
1448	8	34	Room with a View - and a Specter	Strasburg		190-192	Bruin, Mrs. Mackall R.	Hotel Strasburg	
1449	8	35	A Galaxy of Golfing Ghosts		halfway between Christiansburg and Wytheville	193-200		Draper Valley Country Club	
1450	8	35	The Spectral Return of Sarah Henry	Clifford	Amherst County	193-196	Henry, Sarah	Winton Country Club	
1451	8	35	Old Time Parties Relived	Richmond		196-197		The Country Club of Virginia	
1452	8	35	Strange Sitings at Boonsboro	Lynchburg		197-199		Boonsboro Country Club	
1453	8	35	Hope It Wasn't a Titelist		Orange County	199		Taylor Mansion	
1454	8	36	The Sad Spirits of Fredericksburg	Fredericksburg		201-203			
1455	8	36	A Paranormal Burial Service?			203-204			

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1456	8	37	Does Stonewall Jackson's Statue Move?	Lexington		205-210			
1457	8	38	The Psychic Boom Heard All Over SW Virginia	Bristol		211-212		Cemetery Hill	
1458	8	38	The 'Devil Doctor' and the Hanging Tree	Bristol		213-214	Butterfield, Dr.		
1459	8	38	Jeb Stuart and the Cannon Fire	Wytheville		214-215			
1460	8	39	The Spirit That Saved a Soldier's Life	Chancellorsville		216-218			
1461	8	40	Curious Presentiments of Death			219-222			
1462	8	41	Civil War Vignettes			223-227			
1463	8	41	The Bloody Glove			223		VMI (Virginia Military Institute)	
1464	8	41	The Reenactment that Wasn't a Reenactment!	Chatham	north of Danville	223-224		Hargrave Military Academy	
1465	8	41	Ghost Yankees			224			
1466	8	41	A Soldier's Life Recalled			225-226	Kent, James		
1467	8	41	Phantom Soldiers	Newport News		226-227			
1468	8	42	Tales From Floyd County		Floyd County	228-230	Duncan, Blue		
1469	8	43	The Haunted House On Bent Mountain		near Roanoke	231-233			
1470	8	44	More Ghostly Photos From Cathy Semones			234-237			
1471	8	45	Supernatural Signs of Bad Times		Wise County	338-242			
1472	8	45	The Haunted Rock		Wise County	240-241	Parons, Mrs. Stephen		

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
1473	8	45	Where is Uncle Henry?		Wise County	241-242	Addington, Henry Hopkins		
1474	8	46	More Classic Ghost Tales from Yesteryear	Damascus		243-250			
1475	8	46	The Scheming, Screaming Trick that Backfired	Big Laurel		244			
1476	8	46	The Invisible Creature			244-245			
1477	8	46	The Woman Who Came Back as a Bird			245-249			
1478	8	46	The Devil as a Black Cat			249			
1479	8	46	The Disappearing Dinner Guests			249-250			
1480	8	47	A Bevy of Bristol 'Hants'	Bristol		251-260			
1481	8	47	The Dead Husband Who Broke Up a Wedding	Bristol		251-252			Love
1482	8	47	The Ghosts of Roosters Past	Bristol		252-253			Revenge, animals
1483	8	47	The Documented Ghost	Bristol		253-255			Justice
1484	8	47	The Apple Wood Fiddle	Bristol		255-257	Caesar (a slave)		Music
1485	8	47	The Ghost the Craved Onion Soup			257-258	Kimes, Henry		Murder, revenge
1486	8	47	The 'Whipping Ghost'			258-260			Care, discipline
1487	8	48	The House of Terror and Sadness	Kingsport	Tennessee	261-264	Ross, Rowena; Phipps, Joshua	Rotherwood Mansion	Love

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
1488	8	49	The Curse of the Cherokees		Long Island in the Holston River	265-266	Wagner, Kinnie		Fugative, gunfight
1489	8	50	Southwest Virginia Vignettes			267-272			
1490	8	50	The Swinging Lamp that Won't Stop		halfway between Wytheville and Bristol	267		Emory and Henry College	Murder
1491	8	50	A House Full of Psychic Wonders	Barren Springs		267-268			
1492	8	50	The Vengeful Miner's Ghost	Bluefield		268-269			Revenge
1493	8	50	Wake Up - Your Nose is Bleeding!		near the Kentucky state line	269			Warning
1494	8	50	The Ghost that Stopped a Robbery	Bristol		270-271			Disbelief
1495	8	50	A Ghostly Peeping Tom		Clinch River	271-272			Departing Spirit
1496	8	50	The Ghost Guardian of the Calico Cat			272			Departing Spirit
1497	8	51	Letters From the Author's Mailbag			273-287			
1498	8	51	The Ghost that Smoked	Winchester		273		Fort Collier (a house)	Pranks, theft
1499	8	51	The Ghost that Didn't Like Football			274-276			Pranks, mischief
1500	8	51	Who Changed the Blids?	Williamsburg				Peyton-Randolph House	
1501	8	51	A Tidy Ghost	Williamsburg		277		319 Pennyman Road	Cleaning
1502	8	51	A Skeptic Thinks Twice		near Mount Vernon	278-280		Woodlawn Plantation, Brawner farmhouse	

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1503	8	51	The Ancestors in the Portraits			280			Manifestations at night, bedroom, human form
1504	8	51	My Lady's Bridge'	Leesburg		281			Place named for event
1505	8	51	A 'Friend of the Family' at Monticello		Montecello	281-282	Jefferson, Thomas	Montecello	
1506	8	51	An Eccentric Ghost	Catharpin	Prince William County	283-284	Saunders, George	Lone Oak Farm	Protective spirit
1507	8	51	Get Used to Me, Mr. Ghost	Lanexa	Chickahominy River	284			Pirate ghost
1508	8	51	I Saw a Ghost!	Winchester		285		Mount Hebron Cemetery	
1509	8	51	In the Mind's Eye	White Hall		285			face on tombstone
1510	8	51	The Guardian Angel		Manassas	286-287			friendship
1511	8	52	Ex-Slaves on the Paranormal			288-291			superstitions
1512	8	53	A Curse - Or Coincidences Compounded?			292-294			indian curse
1513	8	54	A Scary Night on Sea Watch			295-298			ship, haunted, aircraft carrier
1514	8	55	Solutions to the Mystery of Spirits?			299-301			
1515	8	55	A Riveting Case for Reincarnation			302-311			dream
1516	8	57	A Few Words on Near Death Experiences			312-324			
1517	8	58	A Glimpse of Hell!			325-328			
1518	8	59	Skull and Crossbones: (A Variety of Psychic Related Items of Interest)			329-336			psychic

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
1519	8	60	The 'Pocahaunted' Parkway		Richmond area	337-345			indian ghosts
1520	8	61	The Lonely Grave in the Rose Garden		Hanover County	346-347			story
1521	8	62	The 'Green Mile' - For Real!		Chesterfield County	348-351			ghost of a slave, giant
1522	8	63	A Phantom of the Living		Richmond	352-354			
1523	8	64	The Ghosts fo Ellen Glasgow		Richmond	355-364	Glasgow, Ellen	One West Main Street	haunting
1524	8	65	The Prophetic Dreams of the Tyler Women		Richmond	365-372			psychic, prophecy
1525	8	66	The 'Lavender Lady' and 'Others' at Ivanhoe		Campbell County	373-376	Withers, Evelina	Ivanhoe	haunting
1526	8	67	The 'Raven' and the Demon			377-379	Houston, Sam		possession
1527	8	68	Central Virginia Vignettes			380-381			
1528	8	68	Spectral Roommates?		Richmond	380-381		A warehouse on 25th street	haunting
1529	8	68	The Death Car		Farmville	381			
1530	8	68	A Presidential Premonition of Death		Washington, D.C.	381			premonition
1531	8	69	The Man Who Missed His Own Funeral		Eastern Shore	382-384			burial
1532	8	70	The House in 'Perfect Pink'		Eastern Shore	385-386			murder
1533	8	71	Through the Innocent Eyes of Children		Eastern Shore	387-390			children and ghosts
1534	8	71	Through the Innocent Eyes of Children	Newport News	Eastern Shore	388-389		Endview	children and ghosts
1535	8	71	The Woman in the Closet		Eastern Virginia	389-390			children and ghosts, murdered woman
1536	8	72	The Lost Sailor on the Battleship		Norfolk	391-394		U.S.S. Wisconsin	Ship, haunted ship, suicide

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
1537	8	72	The Mystery Face in the Torpedo		Norfolk	393-394			face, apparition
1538	8	73	The Naval Ship that Disappeared!		Norfolk and Philadelphia	395-398		U.S.S. Eldridge	ship, vanishing
1539	8	74	Extra' Actors at the Wells Theater		Norfolk	399-404		Wells Theater	accidents
1540	8	75	The Phantom of Freemason Abbey		Norfolk	405-407	Bagley, Roy	Freemason Abbey	founder's ghost, cleanliness, pranks
1541	8	76	The Figures in the Glass Window		Portsmouth	408-409		Billisoly House (gone now)	mother and child apparition, window
1542	8	77	Leonora and the Ghost of Rosewell Revisited		Gloucester County	410-418	Dalton, Letitia	Rosewell	recollections
1543	8	78	A Revelation at Bruton Parish		Williamsburg	419-421			vault, Shakespeare-Bacon mystery
1544	8	79	The Forgotten Hero of the First American Rebellion		Yorktown	423-427	Slaight, Eugene; Martiau, Nicolas		burial site
1545	8	80	Tidewater Vignettes			428-436			
1546	8	80	The Ghost that Loved Ice Cream	Waverly		428-429			mischief
1547	8	80	The Sad Lady of Court Street	Portsmouth		429			love
1548	8	80	The Ghost that Fired a Shotgun		Richmond County	429-430	Phillips, John (Captain)	Fox Hunter's Hill	murder
1549	8	80	The Broken Clock that Chimed			430	Thomas, Henry		servent, signaling
1550	8	80	A Reburial Most Strange	Virginia Beach	Great Neck Area	431		First Landing	Chesapeake Indians, Chief
1551	8	80	Another Sighting of Blackbeard		Tangier Island	431	Blackbeard		treasure, Chesapeake Bay
1552	8	80	The Voice in the Fog	Norfolk		432		Freemason Street	fog, Scotland

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	<b>Vol.</b>	<b>Chap.</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>City/Cities</b>	<b>County/Area</b>	<b>Page(s)</b>	<b>Named Ghost(s)</b> *Living person mistaken for ghost	<b>Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)</b>	<b>Note</b>
1									
1553	8	80	The Ghostly Hoax - Exposed	Belle Haven	Accomac	433			Onancock,rapping
1554	8	80	The Mystery Unmasked	Belle Haven	Accomac	434			rapping
1555	8	80	The Ghost Lovers of Yorktown		Yorktown National Battlefield Park	435	Revolutionary War Soldiers		George Washington, Lord Cornwallis
1556	8	81	Hauned Sites to Visit		many places listed	437			
1557	8	82	The Last Ride		Brunswick County	440	Grover Cleveland Holmes		World War I
1558	9	1	The Manager Who Will Not Leave	Richmond	Blacksburg	1	Robert Coulter	Byrd Theater at 2908 W. Cary St.	Ghost and Haunt Research Society
1559	9	2	The Ghosts of the Lyric		Blacksburg	5			construction worker
1560	9	3	Is Ford's Theater Cursed	Washington, D.C.		8	John Wilkes Booth	Ford's Theater	President Lincoln, Matthew Brady
1561	9	4	Presentiment of Danger	Richmond		11			dreams
1562	9	5	Theater Vignettes	Richmond		14		National Theater, 704 E. Broad St.	actor, suicide
1563	9	5	Scary Scnes at the Apollo	Martinsburg	West Virginia	14		The Apollo Theater	West Virginia Society of Ghost Hunters
1564	9	5	The Ghost that Goosed!	Alexandria		15		Old Town Theater, 815 King St.	
1565	9	6	A Wife's Intiution Saves Her Husband			17			fire, premonition
1566	9	7	The Ghost that Groaned			20			
1567	9	8	The Haunted Paintings of DCMAG	Alexandria		22	Thomas		paintings, pictures
1568	9	8	The Lady in Green			23	Shelly, Michelle, Rochelle		portrait, painting



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
1569	9	8	The Sad Case of 'Thomas'	Lovettsville	Alexandria	24	Thomas		arm, rabbit, painting
1570	9	9	The Mystery Writer's Unsolved Mystery		Northern Virginia	28	Senator Boies Penrose		scalding
1571	9	10	Ghosts of the Living		Northern Virginia, Washington, D.C.	34			ghost of a live person, 14th St., Piney Point, Va.
1572	9	11	Legends of Long Ago	Fredericksburg, Richmond	Charles City County	37	Pocahontas, Nathaniel Bacon, Drummond, Bland, Hansford, Evelyn Byrd	Church Hill	Blackbeard's Sloop, Kiwassa
1573	9	12	The "Angelic Photographer" Revisited	Warrenton		41			dog, Francine Rosenberg
1574	9	13	The Languishment of Love Lost	Alexandria		44	Laura M. Schaefer	Fairfax St. near King	burning
1575	9	14	The Mystery Light in the Cemetery	Winchester		48			robbery, cemetery
1576	9	15	The Haunted Town	Leesburg	West Virginia	52	Rose Suit	Green Tree Restaurant, Colonial Inn	Moundsville Prison
1577	9	16	Apparitional Accidents		Loudoun County	58			plane crash, police
1578	9	16	Apparitional Accidents		Loudoun County	60			horse and rider, civil war, cavalry, confederate
1579	9	17	The Lady and Her Horse	Bowling Green	Fredericksburg	61	Peter Larson, Major Hoomes, Mrs. Woodford	Old Mansion	children, horse

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
1580	9	17	Yet Another Legend	Bowling Green	Fredericksburg	64		Oak Ridge, Old Mansion	Horse, animal
1581	9	18	The Punctual Ghost (Or Ghosts!)	Buckland Mills	Prince William County	67		Graham-Odescalchi House	Breaking glass
1582	9	19	The Haunted Milland The Ghostly Gap		Prince William County, Thoroughfare Gap, Mother Leathercoat Mountain	72	Old Mike	Beverley Mill	white calf, decapitation
1583	9	20	Northern Virginia Vignettes			75			
1584	9	20	A Phantom in the Pentagon	Arlington		75		Pentagon	plane crash, American Airlines flight 77, 9/11
1585	9	20	Encounter with a Dead President			75	General U. S. Grant	Willard Hotel	
1586	9	20	The Warning Drum Beat	Washington, D.C.		77			drum, drummer, Potomac river
1587	9	20	The Old Man in the Attic	Washington, D.C.	Georgetown	78			P St.
1588	9	20	A Tomb Most Curious		Prince William	79			tombstone
1589	9	20	Occoquan Update		Occoquan	80	Shopping Charlotte	Waterfront Antiques	rose, dress, flood
1590	9	20	The Ghost Who Saw His Great-Grandson	Herndon		81			medal of St. Joseph
1591	9	20	Who's Bones are These	Warrenton		82		The Lodge of the Independent Order of Odd Fellows	skeleton
1592	9	20	Talk About Scary!	Fairfax Station		83			civil war, dream, hospital
1593	9	20	The Mystery of the Hidden Note	Fredericksburg		83	Liza Wheat		Charles St.
1594	9	21	Virginia Settlers and the Supernatural			85			

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1595	9	21	The Legend of the Red Doe		Winchester	86	Phantom Deer		dog, hunter
1596	9	21	A Portent of Bad Times				Red Deer		
1597	9	21	The Mystery Singer in the Woods			88			music, woman's voice
1598	9	21	The Scream of the Devil			88			dogs, wild cat
1599	9	21	How Strange Creek Got Its Name			89			lost, river
1600	9	22	The Ghost Guardian of the Treasure			91			ash, circle, mound
1601	9	22	A Fortune for the Finding	Centerville		93			cannons, French and Indian war, British
1602	9	23	Nearer My God to Thee		Shenandoah Valley, Flint Hill	95		Greatview	gramophone, machinery
1603	9	24	Patsy		Winchester	99	Patsy Cline	GM Music Store between Braddock and Loudoun St.	
1604	9	25	The 'Evil Sword'		Winchester	102	Watson Brown		sword
1605	9	26	Return of the Dancing Slaves	Shenandoah Vally		104			Shenandoah River
1606	9	27	The Last Dance		West Virginia	107	Deloris	"burnt house"	Dead Man's Hollow
1607	9	28	Old Spirits and New at Thornhill Manor		Winchester	109	Monk	Thornhill Manor, North Washington St.	little girl, dog
1608	9	29	A Ghostly Tale Most Grusome		Frederick County	112	Robert Berkeley	Rock Hill	
1609	9	29	The Ghost Story		Frederick County	116			white dog, severed arm
1610	9	30	The Blennerhassett Curse	Blennerhasset Island	Parkersburg, West Virginia	117	Margaret Blennerhasset		Ohio River, Aaron Burr

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1611	9	31	West Virginia's Most Haunted House		Calhoun County	121			Little Kanawha River
1612	9	32	Shenandoah Valley Vignettes			126			
1613	9	32	Insights into Indian Spirits			126			Indian customs
1614	9	32	A Flock of Feathered Mourners		Rockingham County	127			birds
1615	9	32	A Tomb Most Strange		Page County			Luray Caverns	bones
1616	9	32	The Apparition in the Tunnel		Harper's Ferry Area	129			alzheimer's disease, train
1617	9	32	A Tragic Love Story	Lewisburg	West Virginia	130		North House, John North Second House	Confederate soldier
1618	9	32	The Return of Colonel Warren		Harrisonburg	131	Col. E. T. H. "Tif" Warren	Warren Sipes Building	Confederate army
1619	9	32	The Floating Coffin			131	Victoria Morgan		car accident
1620	9	32	The Last "unofficial" Hanging		Elkin	132			moonshiner
1621	9	32	The Fountain of Blood		Jackson County, West Virginia	133			blood stain
1622	9	32	The Woman Who Feared Trains			134			gypsy, fortune teller
1623	9	32	The "Bones Capital" of Virginia		Winchester	135		Stone Soup Gallery	buried alive, exhumed
1624	9	33	More 'Hants' in Madison County		Madison County	137		Thoroughfare Mountain Farm	murder, starvation
1625	9	34	Haunts in the Hollows		near Charlottesville	140		Headquarters	civil war
1626	9	34	A Scary Wake			141			no ghost
1627	9	34	The Woman Who Wasn't There		near Charlottesville	142			apparition speaks, bones, reward
1628	9	34	The Woman Who Vanished	Cove	near Charlottesville	144			silent apparition

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
1629	9	34	The Ghost at the Sugar Barrel	Brown's Cove		145	Agnes (Bruce?)		headless
1630	9	35	The Murder That Was Made Up	Lynchburg		147		W. Washington St.	lunatic hospital, preacher, well
1631	9	36	The Man Who Laughed at His Own Hanging	Tuggle, near Farmville	Prince Edward County	149			
1632	9	37	A Night in a Haunted House	near Farmville		152			Hampden-Sydney College
1633	9	38	On Capturing Ghosts	Richmond		154			equipment
1634	9	38	The Specter of a Murder	Church Hill	Richmond	156	James O'Neil	St John's Church	
1635	9	38	The Most Huanted Site in Virginia		Three-Mile Lock Park, Richmond	157			pumphouse, portal
1636	9	39	Talking With Dead People			160	James Digby		mediums, revolutionary war
1637	9	40	On Perceived Phantoms		Amelia County	165	Mrs. Bragg		
1638	9	40	The Scare at the Cemetery			166	Mrs. Moore		cat
1639	9	41	The Ghosts of Greenview	Disputanta	Prince George County	169	William Proctor	Greenview	Indian head penny, metallic box, feathers, graveyard dirt, arrowhead
1640	9	42	Central Virginia Vignettes			178			
1641	9	42	Who Haunts the Night Club?	Richmond		178	Frank Jones	Fieldens, 2033 W. Broad St.	
1642	9	42	The Exchange Hotel - Revisited	Gordonsville	Charlottesville area	179		Exchange Hotel, 400 S. Main St.	
1643	9	42	A Tragic Story of Love Unfulfill			180			no ghost
1644	9	43	A Love Story From the Beyond			182	Granny (Etheridge?), Emmy (Etheridge?)	Malvern Hill	

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
1645	9	44	An 'Angel's' Never-Ending Mission	Winchester		185	Matilda (Tillie) Russell		battlefield, Civil War
1646	9	45	The Ghost Confederate Cavalry	Richmond Area	Cold Harbor	188			horse
1647	9	45	Lingering Resentments	Richmond Area	Cold Harbor	191			Union officer, Confederate soldiers
1648	9	46	Phantom Armies on the March		Greenbrier County, West Virginia	193			
1649	9	47	Colorful Curiosities of the Civil War			196			Confederate, 25th and 46th Mass. Regt.
1650	9	47	Marching to His Death		Gettysburg area	197			premonition
1651	9	47	Tragedy at Savage's Station	Savage's Station		197			premonition
1652	9	47	The Shadow Ghost			198			
1653	9	47	A Dream of Double Death		Petersburg	199			dream, Fort Fisher
1654	9	48	Poignant Passages from the Civil War		Alexandria	201			
1655	9	49	Civil War Vignettes			203			
1656	9	49	Message from General Pickett's Mother			203	Mother Pickett		Gaines Mill
1657	9	49	The Spirit of Jacob	Harpers Ferry	West Virginia	204			suffocation, feathers
1658	9	49	The Corpse-less Coffin	Baltimore		205			long bridge
1659	9	49	The Uncomfortable Spirit	Winchester	Antietam	206	Sargeant Jim Tabs		
1660	9	49	The Cask of Amontillado - for Real!	Hopewell		207			no ghost

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
1661	9	50	The Consecration of a Commander-in-Chief			208			George Washington, prophet
1662	9	51	The Legend of Lorenzo Dow			211			conversions
1663	9	51	The Legends			215			Lorenzo Dow
1664	9	51	Lorenzo's Curse	Jacksonboro	Georgia	216		Goodall House	Lorenzo Dow
1665	9	51	Raising the Devil			217			Lorenzo Dow
1666	9	52	Of Which Legends are Made			220			
1667	9	52	The 'Dead Man' Who Got Married			220			no ghost
1668	9	52	The Ghost Ship of the Rappahannock	Tappahannock	Essex County	221	Black Barg (a ship)		
1669	9	52	The Man Who Almost Shot His Own Son	Woodstock	Shenandoah River	222			no ghost
1670	9	52	Stick Pile Hill		Cheaspeak and Ohio Canal	223			murder, laying a ghost
1671	9	52	The 'Ghost' Who Avenged a Cruel Slave Master	Tenallytown	Maryland	225			
1672	9	53	Eerie Tales from the Internet			227			
1673	9	53	The Screamer on the Mountain	Parsons	West Virginia	227			slave
1674	9	53	The Ghost of Mamie Thurman	Holden	West Virginia	228	Manie Thurman		
1675	9	53	The Ghost Tour of the Caverns		Monongahela National Forest	229			Seneca Caverns
1676	9	53	The Spirit of the Japanese Sword		Harts Creek	229			WWII
1677	9	54	The Soul that Lived On			231			automatic writing
1678	9	55	The Mysteries of the Mounds	Moundsville	Rivanna River, Grave Creek	236			Indian burial grounds
1679	9	56	The Coffin That Would Not Sink		Floyd County	239			smallpox

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
1680	9	57	On the Subject of Ghosts			241			
1681	9	57	Ghostly Manifestations			242			sensations
1682	9	57	Why Ghosts?			243			reasons for return, revenge, decent burial
1683	9	57	The Extraordinary Moving Coffins		Barbadoes	245			no ghost
1684	9	57	In Summary			246			no ghost
1685	9	58	On Ghostly Poetry			247			
1686	9	58	A Sea Ghost			247			Carl Young Rice, drowning
1687	9	58	March of the Deathless Dead			248			Abram J. Ryan, Civil War
1688	9	58	Nathaniel Bacon			249			rebellion
1689	9	58	A Spirit's Message			251			Bettie Freshwater Pool
1690	9	58	Some Random Thoughts on Ghostly Subjects			251			
1691	9	59	Letters From the Author's Mailbag			253			
1692	9	59	The Man in the Red Cap	Danville		253			mechanic
1693	9	59	The Man in Gray	Abingdon		254			Civil War
1694	9	59	Putting a Child at Ease	Abingdon		255			ghost of a child
1695	9	59	The Re-Return of Mand Ann Bailey	Riner	South of Radford	256	Ann Bailey		ghost horse
1696	9	60	Ritualistic Practices Most Strange		Shenandoah Valley	258			rodents, snakes, spiders
1697	9	60	More Shenandoah Valley Superstitions		Shenandoah Valley	261			spells, witches
1698	9	60	Superstitions Further South		Southwest Virginia	262			foretelling death



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
1699	9	60	Still More Superstitions			263			stones, plants
1700	9	60	Superstitions in Scott County		Scott County	264			jack-o'-lantern, will-o'-the-wisp
1701	9	60	How to Stave Off Ghosts		Appalachain Mountains	264			
1702	9	60	The Bird Call of Death		Occoquan	265			Whip-poor-will
1703	9	60	A 'Dumb Supper'		Floyd County	265			seeing the future
1704	9	61	Virginia's First Witch		Surry County	266			Joan Wright
1705	9	61	A Punishment Most Bizarre		Salem, Massachusetts	268			Margaret Jones
1706	9	61	Witch Hangings at Sea		Eastern Shore	269			Mary Lee, Elizabeth Richardson, Sarah Arich
1707	9	61	A Witche's Brew	Hopewell, Crisfield	Eastern Shore	271			no ghost
1708	9	62	More Legends of 'Monsters' in Virginia			272			no ghost
1709	9	62	The Bunny Man Bridge Revisited	Fairfax Station		272			patient,children, hatchet, murder
1710	9	62	The Black Stallion Who Came Back	Scottsville	James River	274			horse
1711	9	62	Attack of the Winged Creature			274			owl
1712	9	62	The Snallygaster Debacle		Leesburg, Va; Frederick, Md.	275			bird
1713	9	62	The Mad Gasser of Virginia		Botetourt County; Mattoon, Ill.	276			no ghost
1714	9	62	The Phantom Poodle (Not a Monster)		Surry County, Suffolk Area	277			dog
1715	9	63	An Obsessive Search for Bigfoot			278			no ghost
1716	9	63	What is Bigfoot?			283			no ghost

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
1717	9	63	Past Encounters in Virginia	Quantico, Church View, White Oak Flats, Warm Springs Mtn., Yawkey, Chesterfield	Prince William, Middlesex County, Amherst County, Bath County, West Va.,	284			bigfoot
1718	9	64	Face-To-Face Encounter		Surry County	289			bigfoot
1719	9	65	The Granddaddy of all 'Monsters'	Flatwoods	Central, West Virginia	292			flatwoods monster
1720	9	65	A Curious Tie-in			293			flatwoods monster
1721	9	66	Dreams of Destiny			296			
1722	9	66	The Master Interpreter			296			Edgar Cayce
1723	9	66	The Dream that Saved a Man's Children			297			premonition
1724	9	67	The Dreams that Saved Six Lives		Norfolk	300			Michael Hall
1725	9	67	The Dream that Averted a Rattlesnake Bite!	Capon Springs	West Virginia	301			George Herbert Kinsolving, rattlesnake
1726	9	67	A Message from the Grave		Norfolk	303			human hair
1727	9	67	A Prophetic Dream	Austinville	Wytheville	304			drowning victims found
1728	9	68	The Ghost in the Church	Indian Creek	Franklin County, Carnesville	305			Mr. N.C. Gordon
1729	9	69	Psychic Notes of an Editor-Publisher		Covington	308			Horton Beirne
1730	9	70	The Moonshiner's Ghost that Wasn't		Cumberland Mountain Area	311			Halloween
1731	9	71	Footsteps of a Restless Spirit	Bluefield		314	Dr. J. E. Martin		

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
1732	9	72	The Mysterious Murder of a U. S. Marshall		Wise and Scott Counties	316			Lark Sulzer, rattlesnakes
1733	9	73	The Gun Battle at Critical		Southwest Virginia	319			no ghost
1734	9	73	A Supernatural Connection?		North of Bristol	321			Omen
1735	9	74	The Man Who Sang His Own Death Song		Russell County	323			no ghost
1736	9	75	Virginia's Most Endearing Legend		Patrick County	325			fairy stone
1737	9	75	The Tradition (Fairy Stones)		Patrick County	326			protection against witchcraft
1738	9	76	The Ghost of 'Skull Bone Cave'	Mile High Hill	Southwestern VA	328			indian
1739	9	77	Blue Ridge Traditions		Southwestern VA	330			
1740	9	77	The 'Sensitive'		Southwestern VA	330			psychic capacities tested
1741	9	77	The Phantom Congregation		Southwestern VA	332			pastor
1742	9	77	The Walking Dead Man		Southwestern VA	332			hair turned white
1743	9	78	The Little Wet Dog		Tennessee	334			ghost of a negro
1744	9	79	Haunts at Emory and Henry	Emory	near Abingdon	336			janitor, lady in white
1745	9	80	How Hungry Mother Park Got its Name		Near Marion	340	Molly Marley, Mrs. Stalnaker		
1746	9	81	More Classic Ghost Tales from Yesteryear			343			
1747	9	81	Never Curse a Ghost!	Wise		343	Mrs. Hensley	Wampler House	
1748	9	81	The Dream that Unmasked a Murder			346	Polly Branham		
1749	9		The Unheeded Warning at the Spring		Hoot Owl Hollow, above Norton	347	Mrs. Snodgrass		spring

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
1750	9	81	Ominous Omens of Death		Scott County, Big Paint Creek	348			
1751	9	81	A Psychic Cure for Epilepsy		Mecklenburg County	350			no ghost
1752	9	81	The Chair that Continued to Rock		Lynchburg	351			
1753	9	82	The General Who Would Not Rest in His Grave		Bristol, King's Meadows	353	Evan Shelby		
1754	9	82	The Boy Who Wanted to Go Home		Bristol, Solar Hill	355	Timothy Shreve		fire, premonition
1755	9	82	The Little Girl Who Cried for Christmas Cake			357	Betts Clanton		
1756	9	82	The Ghost That Save a Train		Bristol	358			railroad employee
1757	9	82	A Voice From the Grave		Bristol, Hill Street Cemetery	359			no ghost
1758	9	83	The Curse of All Curses!		Va. State line /Kentucky	360	Anne Mitchell		
1759	9	84	Southwest Virginia Vignettes		Abingdon	364			
1760	9	84	The Man Who Loved Mules		Patrick County	365	Uncle Alvy		
1761	9	84	A Ghostly Pot of Gold		Southwest Virginia	366			
1762	9	84	The Haunted Flower Bush		Wythe County	367			murder
1763	9	84	Let the Dead Rest in Peace!		Max Meadows, Va	368			
1764	9	84	A Graveyard Enigma			369			triangle
1765	9	84	The Phantom in the Packard			370			beloved car
1766	9	84	Three's a Crowd!			371	Lynn		ex-wife

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
1767	9	85	Hauntings In Halifax			373	William H. Stegall, Joe Anderson	John Anderson House	murder, curse, slave, horse
1768	9	86	A Tradition of Tragic Love		Albermarl Sound, islands	376			
1769	9	87	The Untimely Death of Roanoke		South of the Virginia line	380			no ghost
1770	9	88	Haunts That Were Humorous			382			
1771	9	88	The Bed Sheet Ghost		Northern Virginia	382			prank
1772	9	88	He Didn't Lose His Marbles			384			no ghost
1773	9	88	A Ghostly Joke Gone Awry		Westmorland, Coles Point	384			fear, no ghost
1774	9	88	The Blue-Faced Ghost That Wasn't		Pulaski County	385			no ghost
1775	9	88	The Muddy Ghost That Wasn't			386			no ghost
1776	9	88	Governor Tuck's Fear of Ghosts		Halifax County	387			fear, no ghost
1777	9	88	A Séance With a Bang!		Berryville	388			no ghost
1778	9	88	The Wild Man of Borneo		Floyd County, Franklin County	389			no ghost
1779	9	89	The Blood-Spattered Death Warning		Greater Jamestown Area	391			no ghost
1780	9	89	A Great Wonder'		Greater Jamestown Area	394			blood, warning
1781	9	90	A Frightening Scene At Waterview		Yorktown	395			manifestations, apparitions, civil war

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
1782	9	91	Down Horror Road		York County, Yorktown Battlefield	398		Crawford Road (not a house), Nelson House, Cornwallis Cave	manifestations, apparitions, Revolutionary War
1783	9	92	The Recurring Band of Phantom Mourners		Yorktown	403		Grace Episcopal Church	
1784	9	93	A Phalanx of Phantoms at Ferry Plantation		Virginia Beach	407	Grace Sherwood, Thomas Hoones Williamson, Sally Rebecca Walke	Ferry Plantation	specters, Witch of Pungo, slave
1785	9	94	The Death of a Bandit			414		Ferry Farm	no ghost
1786	9	95	Hugh Lynn Cayce's Ghosts		Natural Bridge, Churchland	417	Gus Elias		
1787	9	96	John Sparrow and Adolph Coors		Virginia Beach	421	John Sparrow, Adolph Coors		
1788	9	97	The Legend of the Norwegian Lady		Virginia Beach	426			child, manifestations
1789	9	97	A Weird Honeymoon			430			no ghost
1790	9	98	The Sea-Going Spirit		Off the Virginia Coast	432			portent
1791	9	99	A Survival Against All Odds			437			no ghost
1792	9	99	Screams Across the Sea		Cape Henry	438			no ghost
1793	9	100	The Ghost of Captain Kidd?			441	Captain William Kidd		treasure
1794	9	100	A Miser's Just Reward			443			treasure, curse
1795	9	101	Tidewater Vignettes			445			
1796	9	101	The Face in the Trees		Colonial Williamsburg	445			photograph

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
1797	9	101	Re-Return to Peyton-Randolph House		Colonial Williamsburg	447		Peyton-Randolph House	
1798	9	101	An Occurrence Most Strange		Norfolk	448			light, no ghost
1799	9	101	The Carriage that Wasn't		Eastern Shore	448			horse
1800	9	101	Bonding with the Beyond		Charles City County	449			presence
1801	9	101	The Price of Being Psychic			451			
1802	9	101	The Dead Shall Rise Again		Seaford Virginia	451			
1803	9	101	The Portrait of Many Faces	Bena	Neare Gloucester	452		Emma Lucius Belyea	
1804	9	102	Who Shot Julianna Dix?	Bullbegger	Eastern Shore, Jolly's Neck Area	454	Julianna Taylor Dix		
1805	9	103	The Final Departure of a Close Friend		Danville	456	Shannon		accident
1806	10	1	Graveyard Creepiness			1			
1807	10	1	The Life-Saving Coffin		Eastern Shore	1			no ghost
1808	10	1	Intriguing Grave Sites		Birch Mtn., W. Va.	2			no ghost
1809	10	1	The World War Soldier in the Cemetery	Lovettsville	Loudoun County	3			no ghost
1810	10	1	Tombstone Topics		Pocahontas State Park	3			Confederate soldier
1811	10	1	Talk About Scary Cemeteries!	Rectortown	Fauquier County	4			no ghost
1812	10	1	A Spooky Place	Norton	Wise County	5			train
1813	10	1	The Grave Robbery that Wasn't	Alexandria		6			no ghost
1814	10	1	The Man Who Witnessed His Own Funeral!		Halifax County	7			no ghost
1815	10	1	A Fetish for Funerals	Ellerson		7			no ghost

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
1816	10	1	He Took It With Him	Lynchburg		7			no ghost
	10	1	Cemetery			8			no ghost
1817			Eccentricities						
	10	1	The Phantom Mourners		Southwestern VA	8			murder
1818									
	10	1	Patrick Henry's Influence		Charlotte County	10			no ghost
1819									
	10	1	Ill Feelings Carried to the Grave	Roanoke	Hanover County	10			no ghost
1820									
	10	2	The Man Who Was Buried Three Times ...and Almost Four	Dixie Caverns	Salem	11			no ghost
1821									
	10	3	The Plight of the Confederate Dead - and the Near Dead		Eastern Henrico County	13			Civil War, no ghost
1822			Premature Burials						
	10	3			Eastern Henrico County	18			Civil War, no ghost
1823									
	10	3	A Dark Secret	Richmond		21			Civil War, no ghost
1824									
	10	4	Curious Funerals of Yesteryear			23			no ghost
1825									
	10	4	On Mountain Funeral Customs		Southwest Virginia	26			no ghost
1826									
	10	5	The Girl Who Was Reborn		rural Maryland	28			no ghost
1827									
	10	6	The Legend of 'Poor Goins'	Appalachia	Wise County	30			no ghost
1828									
	10	7	The House of the Depression		Northern Virginia, Washington, D.C.	33			haunted, illness
1829									
	10	8	The Ghostly Drippings			38			suicide
1830									
	10	9	Lizzie's Legacy	Leesburg		40	Lizzy		
1831									
	10	10	High Hauntings At Halcyon House		Northern Virginia, Washington, D.C.	43			Benjamin Stoddert
1832									



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
1833	10	11	The Ghost Tha Came Apart		Delaware	49		Woodburn	
1834	10	12	Where Am I Buried?	North of Fredericksburg	Stafford County	52			Aquia Creek residence, Mrs. John MacGregor
1835	10	13	The 'Voice' That Solved a Mystery	Woodbridge	Norhtern Virginia	55			Leesylvania State Park, Alice M. Reading
1836	10	13	A Curious Coincidence		Fairfax County	58			no ghost
1837	10	14	The Dog Lover, At Peace At Last		Northern Virginia	59	Betty		
1838	10	15	Non-Ghosts of the 'Death House'			62			Civil War
1839	10	16	The Mystery of the Old Mill		Manassas	64			
1840	10	17	Spirit of the Virginia Shrew	Dark Harbor	Maine	67	Amanda Carter		Ghost is a Virginian
1841	10	18	Northern Virginia Vignettes			71			
1842	10	18	An Announcement of Death		Northern Virginia	71	Johnny Stewart		apparition
1843	10	18	The Spectral Warning System		Fairfax County	72			
1844	10	18	Grace Church Revisited		Fauquier County	73			
1845	10	18	A Ghost Suite - For a Price		Washington, D.C.	74			hotel
1846	10	18	The Dead Duelist Who Rests Uneasy	Dumfries	Prince William County	74		Westwood Plantation (no longer exists), Rippon Lodge, Dumfries Cemetery	
1847	10	19	No Tracks in the Snow		Mtns. Btw Va &Wva	76		Grosvenor Square	Whispering Woman
1848	10	20	The Baddest of the Bad		North of the Virginia line	80	Simon Girty		

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
1849	10	21	Ghostly Greeter at the Red Lion		Winchester	83			tavern, Peter Lauck's daughter
1850	10	22	The Mystery of the Iron Bed		Lincoln County Wva.	85			no ghost
1851	10	23	The Crooked Finger		Harper's Ferry Area	87			Mrs. Mullin
1852	10	24	A Contract with the Devil		Shenandoah Valley	89			horse, Peter Adams
1853	10	25	The 'Power of the Devil'		Shenandoah Valley	93			rocks, dog
1854	10	26	The Soul Snatchers		Harper's Ferry Area	98			no ghost
1855	10	27	Entering a Real Twilight Zone		West Virginia, between Baker and Moorefiled	100			no ghost
1856	10	28	The Murder at Bogey Hole		Calhoun County	103			witchcraft
1857	10	29	The Peddler's Revenge		Calhoun County, Wva.	105			Sam Connors, peddler, murder
1858	10	30	Shenandoah Valley Vignettes			107			
1859	10	30	Repentance from the Beyond		Blue Ridge Mountains	107			
1860	10	30	The Devil's Elbow		Buckingham County	108			aunted mountain side
1861	10	30	A Poe Tale Come True		Virginia West Virginia border	108			no ghost
1862	10	31	They Departed Togethehr	Richmond		110			Civil War, poetry, no ghost
1863	10	32	The Sign That Signaled Death	Fredericksburg		112			Civil War, premonition
1864	10	32	Where Are Their Horns?'			115			Civil War
1865	10	33	The Most Haunted Battlefield		Pocahontas County, Wva.	117			spectral horse, spectral soldier, Civil War

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
1866	10	34	Nancy Hart and the Haunted Valley	Summersville	Nicholas County	121			haunted, valley, soldier, dog, Civil War
1867	10	35	What Happened That Morning	Piedmont	Staunton	123			Civil War, ghost wagons
1868	10	36	Foreshadowings of Fate	Leesburg	Ball's Bluff				premonition, Civil War
1869	10	37	A Most Mysterious Suicide	Fredericksburg		128			no ghost
1870	10	38	Paranormal Peculiarities at Petersburg	Catasauqua	Chancellorsville	131			Civil War soldier
1871	10	38	The Man Who Died Twice!	Petersburg		133			dream, premonition, Civil War
1872	10	38	The Joke that Backfired	Petersburg		134			Civil War, no ghost
1873	10	39	A Most Revealing Séance	Adairsville	Georgia	136			Civil War soldiers from Va., no ghost
1874	10	40	I am Dead!'	Antietam		139	Frank		Civil War
1875	10	41	A Spirit Alters the Course of History		Washington, D. C.	141	George Washington		Civil War, living map
1876	10	42	The Army of the Disembodied	Yorktown		144			Civil War,séance
1877	10	43	Civil War Vignettes			147			
1878	10	43	Don't Call Him a Yankee!	Leesburg		147		Loudoun Museum Gift Shop	Civil War soldier
1879	10	43	Taps'		Fauquier County	148		Roland	music
1880	10	43	The Mud Ghost!	Alexandria		148			Civil War
1881	10	43	A 'Luxurious' Look at Death		New Kent County	149			Civil War, no ghost
1882	10	43	Going the Wrong Way			151			Civil War, no ghost
1883	10	43	The Ghost Dog That Saved Its Master			151			dog, Civil War

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
1884	10	43	Pure Coincidence...Or?	Chancellorsville		152			Stone Wall Jackson's death, Civil War
1885	10	43	The March of the Dead Brigade'			153			poem, Civil War
1886	10	44	The Woman Who Married a Ghost!		Dinwiddie County south of Richmond	154	Kenneth Warren		dog, skeleton
1887	10	45	Richmont Haunts Revisited			158			
1888	10	45	The 'Red Lady' at Wrexham Hall		Chesterfield County	158	Susannah Walthall	Wrexham Hall	
1889	10	45	The Ethereal Return of 'Martha'		Chesterfield County	160	Martha B. Walke	Physic Hill	
1890	10	45	The Spectral Return of Dr. Cox		Chesterfield County	162	Dr. Joseph Edwin Cox	Clover Hill	frozen to death
1891	10	45	The Parkway Phantoms Put to Rest		Pocahontas Parkway	163		stretch of haunted roadway	indian burial ground
1892	10	45	An Apartment with a (Spooky) View	Richmond		163			Franklin Street warehouse/apartments
1893	10	46	Happy and Sad Times at Eppington		Chesterfield County	165	Lucy Jefferson	Eppington, Castlewood (headquarters of the Chesterfield Historical Society)	
1894	10	47	Some Cat Meows			169			poem
1895	10	47	The Cat that Sees Dead People	Richmond		170			Terri Chenault
1896	10	47	A Cat Appeases an Apparition	Rustburg	north of Charlottesville	172			fire, little girl
1897	10	48	Scarier than a Ghost	Richmond		174			rat
1898	10	48	Nervous Fears ... orA Night in the Haunted Chamber. A Lesson for the Credulous			175			poem

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
1899	10	49	A Convention of Ghosts	Richmond		178			African Church, sermon
1900	10	50	Central Virginia Vignettes			182			
1901	10	50	Ghostly Harmony		Chesterfield County	182		Ivymont	
1902	10	50	Ghostly Cleanliness	Appomattox		183			Civil War
1903	10	50	A Psychic Warning	Standardsville	Green County	183			earthquake, premonition
1904	10	50	The Devil Made Him Do It		Orange County	184			murder, slave
1905	10	51	The Ghost That Killed			185	Mrs. Pruitt		chain, strangulation
1906	10	51	The Grave that Glowed	Boonescampe	Southwestern VA	187			automobile accident
1907	10	52	The Ghostly Jokes that Backfired	Bristol		189			prank, no ghost
1908	10	52	Chased by the 'Devil'			190			prank
1909	10	53	The Screams in the Chimney		Russell County	192			bones of an infant
1910	10	54	The 160-Year-Old Ghost		Southwestern VA	194			"Sad Lady," garden
1911	10	55	The Haunted Doctors' House	Pearisburg		196		Andrew Johnston House	
1912	10	56	The Tragedy in Appalachia		Southeastern Kentucky	200	Olivia (Octavia) Smith		coma, live burial
1913	10	57	The Lyrics of Tagedy	Rocky Mount		203			Ferrum College, story song
1914	10	58	Leave Our Relics Alone		Southwestern VA	206			indian artifacts

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
1915	10	59	Ghosts of the Newsrooms	Abingdon		208	Woodrum Lyon	Greenway-Twigg building, 170 East Main St., Martha Washington Inn, The Barter Theater, Tavern	Donnamarie Emmett
1916	10	60	Apparitions in Academia	Roanke		211		Presser Building, Tinker Dormitory	Hollins University, Civil War
1917	10	61	Still More Classic Ghost Tales From Yestervear			214			
1918	10	61	A Pair of Daunting Dreams	Big Stone Gap		214			railroad
1919	10	61	A Pair of Daunting Dreams	Wise		215			premonition
1920	10	61	The Ghosts That Helped Convict Murderers	Big Laurel		216			murder victims
1921	10	61	The Cover Pulling Ghost	Rhoda		218			haunted bed
1922	10	61	The Dog That Wasn't There	Duncan Gap		218			small dog
1923	10	61	Ghosts of the Living			219	Alderson Gilliam, Minnie Adams		
1924	10	61	Confrontation with a Headless Man	Wise		220	John Moore		Civil War
1925	10	62	Return to Bent Mountain		near Roanoke	223		Rosemont	Bent Mountain
1926	10	62	The Fear Endures		near Roanoke	225		Rosemont	Bent Mountain
1927	10	62	Picture Perfect		near Roanoke	226		Rosemont	Bent Mountain
1928	10	63	Southwest Virginia Vignettes			227			

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
1929	10	63	Poignant Passages from the Past		Lunenburg County	227			infant
1930	10	63	Poignant Passages from the Past		Mecklenburg County, Brunswick County	228	Edgar Allen Poe	Prestwood	
1931	10	63	A Warning Most Strange		Roanoke County	229			werewolf
1932	10	63	A Call from Above	Flat Creek	Jefferson, SC	230			preacher
1933	10	63	The Vanishing Fiddler		Scott County	230			rattlesnake, music, fiddle
1934	10	63	The Deathly Plunge	St. Paul		232			
1935	10	63	It Was His Time to Go		Lee County	233			serpent handlers
1936	10	63	Restaurant Reveries	Abingdon		233			Caroline's Restaurant
1937	10	63	The Footsteps that Weren't		Southwest Virginia	235			
1938	10	63	Where the Springs Ran Red		Wayne County Wva.	235			Civil War
1939	10	63	Ghostly Inhibitors			236			superstitions
1940	10	63	The Appalachain Trail Apparition			236			
1941	10	63	The Phantom Riders		Russell County	238			horses "mounting"
1942	10	64	Room For One More!		Virginia-Carolina line, New York	239			horses and coachman, elevator
1943	10	65	The Dromgoole Legend	Chapel Hill	North Carolina, Brunswick County Va.	242			duel
1944	10	66	Who Killed Lucy Pollard?		Lunenburg County	245			photographs
1945	10	67	The Curse of the Chief		Outer Banks, NC	252			indians, horse
1946	10	68	Some Ghosts that Weren't and...!	Straightstone	Pittsylvania County	255			

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
1947	10	68	An Eerie Glow	Straightstone	Pittsylvania County	255			tombstones
1948	10	68	The Mysterious Tapping	Straightstone	Pittsylvania County	255			woodpecker
1949	10	68	A Scare at the Spring		Pittsylvania County	257			
1950	10	68	A Big Foot Sighting?		Pittsylvania County	257			albino deer
1951	10	68	The 'Haunted' House		Pittsylvania County, Altavista, Renan	258			Jaybird Hill, mouse, communion
1952	10	68	The Mystery Steps		Pittsylvania County	259			
1953	10	68	A Prophetic Dream		Pittsylvania County	259			coffin
1954	10	68	The Phantom Pianist		Pittsylvania County	260	Graves family		
1955	10	68	A More Recent Episode		Pittsylvania County	260			
1956	10	69	Tombstone Titles that Tickle			261			
1957	10	70	Humorous Vignettes		Southwest Virginia	264			bottle whistle
1958	10	70	The Inebriated Ghost that Wasn't		Wise County	265			bed sheet
1959	10	70	Say that Again!	Richmond		266			
1960	10	70	The Ugliest Ghost		Lunenburg County	267			portrait
1961	10	70	A Classic Cemetery Story		Southwest Virginia	267			
1962	10	70	Non-Ghostly Footwear		Shenandoah Valley	268			prank
1963	10	70	Paying Their Respects - Literally			269			debts
1964	10	70	War? What War?			269			Civil War
1965	10	70	You Got That Wrong!			270			little man



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
1966	10	70	A Headless Non-Ghost	Wytheville		270			
1967	10	71	The Fabled 'Presidential Curse'			272			curse
1968	10	71	More Curiosities			273			
1969	10	71	An Assassin's Bullets Predicted			273			premonition, curse
1970	10	71	A Presidential Premonition			274			curse
1971	10	71	Whisperings of the Wilsons			276	Woodrow Wilson, Edith Wilson		
1972	10	72	A Séance Most Extraordinary			277	Stephen Douglas, Henry Knox,		White House in D.C., indian
1973	10	73	The 'Psychic' Proclamation			282			piano, Emancipation Proclamation
1974	10	74	A Haunt at the White House			286	Abraham Lincoln		
1975	10	74	And Ghosts Break Up Their Graves'			289			poem
1976	10	75	More...On The Subject of Ghosts			290			
1977	10	75	Some Dramatic Cases of 'Why Ghosts?'			291			history
1978	10	75	A Vengful Ghost?		Germany	292			
1979	10	75	A Neat and Orderly Ghost			293			Catholic priest, parsonage
1980	10	75	Another Unexplained Mystery		Germany	293			
1981	10	75	The 'Throwing of Stones'	Portsmouth		294			Cotton Mather, George Walton
1982	10	75	The Ghost Who Saved a Ship			294			ghost of the living
1983	10	75	At the Moment of Death			295			

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
1984	10	75	The Dead Lady Who Talked		Canterbury, Dover	296	Mrs. Veal		
1985	10	75	A Love That Transcended Worlds		Germany	297	Mrs. Oberlin		
1986	10	75	Death Warns of Death		France	298	Marquis Rambouillet		
1987	10	75	She Was Immortal		Germany	298	Mrs. Woetzel		
1988	10	75	A Murdered Man's Revenge	Toulouse	France	299			murder
1989	10	75	The Clock that Struck 13			300			
1990	10	76	Random Thoughts of Death, Near Death & Life After Death			302			Dr. Ian Stevenson
1991	10	76	The Advent (and Controversy) of Mediums			303			
1992	10	76	Discussing NDEs			303			evidence
1993	10	76	Cyace's Comments			305			4th dimension
1994	10	76	A Conversation from the Beyond			305			ghost of daughter asks advice
1995	10	76	Dr. Moody's Experience			306			grandmother
1996	10	76	The Need for More Study			307			survival after death
1997	10	77	The Supernatural Influence on Early Virginians		Jamestown	308			cursing, calling Satan
1998	10	77	Omens of Evil			309			stars, colonists
1999	10	77	The Devil			309			indians, Cpt. John Smith
2000	10	77	Divine Providence			312			Pocahontas, John Rolfe, Sir Thomas Dale
2001	10	78	On Storms and the Supernatural	Harper's Ferry		314			drowning, Shenandoah

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
2002	10	78	A Poignant Incident of Tragedy	Harper's Ferry		316			flood, drowning
2003	10	78	The Agony of Hopelessness	Harper's Ferry		317			rescue
2004	10	78	Providential Preservation	Harper's Ferry		317			rescue
2005	10	78	A Curious Irony			318			
2006	10	78	A Startling Premonition	Harper's Ferry		319			
2007	10	78	déjà vu?		North Carolina	319			flood, chruch
2008	10	79	Virginia's Bermuda Triangle?			321			
2009	10	79	Is There a Virginia Triangle?		East of Norfolk	322			ships: cyclops, Nereus, U.S.S. Scorpion
2010	10	80	The 350-Year-Old Ghost		Italy	325	Princess Marguerite Louise of Orleans		
2011	10	81	Tales from the Internet			327			
2012	10	81	Next Door to the Funeral Parlor			327			murder
2013	10	81	Be Careful for What You Wish!	McLean		328			
2014	10	81	The Eight-Toed Moonshiners' Menace	Duncan Fork	Mingo County, Wva.	328			large animal
2015	10	81	The Hauntings at 'Hell House'	Columbia	Virginia-Maryland line	329			priest
2016	10	81	A Life Saving Incident		Bedford County	331			
2017	10	81	The Tattletale Spirit		Wise County	331			voice
2018	10	81	The Malicious Looking Shadow			332			Civil War, murder
2019	10	81	Soldiers of Another Era	Yorktown		332			battlefield, Revolutionary War
2020	10	82	Skull and Crossbones			335			newspaper items

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
2021	10	82	To This Dog Tale!	Mecklenburg		335			dog, church
2022	10	82	A Rockingham County Curse?		Rockingham County	335			horse
2023	10	82	A Good Reason to Buy Local	Lynchburg		336			Civil War
2024	10	82	One Dollar Will Cure All Ails	Petersburg		337			advertisement
2025	10	82	Cemetery Notice	Lynchburg		337			no partying
2026	10	82	A Costly Meal of Spinach	Norfolk		337			
2027	10	82	A Psychic Intervention?	Richmond		338			
2028	10	82	A Most Poignant Plea	Richmond		338			
2029	10	82	A Revival to Remember	Greenbackville	Accomac County	339			
2030	10	83	A Ghostly Gallery		Chesterfield County	340		Greenview Plantation	photographs
2031	10	84	The Dream Master			344			information
2032	10	84	Bands of Angels			345			dreams
2033	10	84	Changing the Course of History			346			dreams
2034	10	85	The Mournful Cry of the Whippoorwill		lower Virginia	348			superstition, bird, dog, poem
2035	10	86	Rappahannock Reveries		Tappahannock-Urbana area	351			
2036	10	86	The Gray Lady's Lost Love		Tappahannock	351	Catherine McCall	Brockenbrough House	school, Gray Lady
2037	10	86	The Demons of Dragon's Inn		Urbanna- Tappahannock area	352		Dragon Run Inn	indians, boys' home
2038	10	87	Lore From the Eastern Shore		Eastern Shore	355			child, mother
2039	10	87	The Bloody Tombstone			355			accident, live burial
2040	10	87	Stop, Spiritualist!		Eastern Shore	356			drowning, fortune teller

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
2041	10	87	A Whopper Fish Story		Chesapeake Bay	357			humor
2042	10	88	Phantoms on the Penninsula	Newport News	York County and Hampton	358			Victorian manor house
2043	10	88	The Spectral Returns of 'Oscar'		York County, York River	358		Tate House	
2044	10	88	The Double Murder House	Hampton		360			cat
2045	10	89	The Ghost Librarian Who Keeps Watch	Newport News		363		West Avenue Branch Library	
2046	10	90	The Mystery Samaritan	Virginia Beach		366			drowning
2047	10	91	The Ghost Guardian	Virginia Beach		368	James Howard Whitehurst	Longview House, Whitehurst, Buffington House	Civil War, sword
2048	10	92	Tidewater Vignettes			372			
2049	10	92	A Psychic Saves His Own Life			372			hotel disaster
2050	10	92	The Evil Eyed Portrait	Hampton		373			
2051	10	92	Shadow In Blue	Norfolk		374			fire
2052	10	92	Ghost Guardians of Old	Yorktown		374			soldiers, Revolutionary War, Civil War
2053	10	92	The Last Swim	Tappahannock	Essex County	375	John Saunders		warf
2054	10	92	The Sweet Smell of Death	Norfolk		376		Pagoda	indians, molasses drum
2055	10	92	Did He Really Mean It?	Williamsburg		377			poem
2056	10	92	You Could Take It With You		Tidewater region	377			indian customs
2057	10	92	A Ghost Aboard Ship	Norfolk		377			superstition
2058	10	92	A Gruesome Discovery	Norfolk, Williamstown		378			
2059	10	92	An Author's Psychic Influence			379			V.C. Andrews
2060	10	92	A Last Goodbye			380	Carrie Callis		

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
2061	10	92	The Face In The Wall	Richmond		381		Sherwood Forest	Gray Lady,
2062	10	93	The Extraordinary Maud Lord-Drake			384	Dr. Dehaven		
2063	10	93	A Death Announcement in French			387			Maud Lord Drake
2064	10	93	An Uncle's Spirit Appears			388	Henry Bannock		Maud Lord Drake
2065	10	93	A Most Remarkable Séance			390			angels, Maud Lord Drake
2066	10	93	A Beacon of Comprehension			391			Maud Lord Drake
2067	10	93	The Unbelievable Becomes Commonplace			392			Maud Lord Drake
2068	10	93	The Man Who Attended His Own Funeral!			395			Maud Lord Drake
2069	10	93	A Scene Out of the Movie, "The Exorcist!"			396			Maud Lord Drake
2070	10	93	A Touching Scene at the Moment of Death!			396			Maud Lord Drake
2071	10	93	A Sister He Never Knew			398			Maud Lord Drake
2072	10	93	Death of Her Father			398	Mr. Bannock		Maud Lord Drake
2073	10	93	Without a Trace			400			Maud Lord Drake
2074	10	93	He Outlived Them All!			401			Maud Lord Drake
2075	10	93	The Miracle Healings			402			Maud Lord Drake
2076	10	93	The Psychic Detective			403			Maud Lord Drake
2077	10	93	Dramatic Recreation of a Crime Scene			405			Maud Lord Drake
2078	10	93	Supernatural Vengeance!		Boston	406			Maud Lord Drake
2079	10	93	Foretelling Disaster			407			earthquake, Maud Lord Drake
2080	10	93	Spirits Save Her Life			409			Maud Lord Drake
2081	10	93	The Iron Hand			410			Maud Lord Drake

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
2082	10	93	Celebrities			410			Maud Lord Drake
2083	10	93	Curious Footnotes	Fredericksburg		411	Nell Arthur		Maud Lord Drake
2084	10	93	The Beliefs of Maud Lord Drake			412			
2085	10	94	Spirit Return: A Validation			414			Maud Lord Drake
2086	10	95	Edgar Cayce - On 'Contacting the Dead'			416			
2087	10	96	Mediums Bang On Target			419	Dr. Rinehart		
2088	10	97	Poe Writes From the Beyond?			422			Edgar Allan Poe
2089	10	97	Poe's Description of the Life Beyond			423			Edgar Allan Poe
2090	10	98	Spiritualist Vignettes			426			
2091	10	98	What Exactly Is A Séance?			427			
2092	10	98	The Enigmatic 'Madame K'			428			"Hold the Mayo, lettuce, onion, and Mustard"
2093	10	98	The Professor Who Changed His Tune			429			College of William and Mary, Robert Hare
2094	10	98	A Message from the Desceased			429	Edward Baker		Abraham Loncoln, Civil War
2095	10	98	The Man Who talks With Spirits			431			Patrick Mathews
2096	10	98	Revealing Case Histories			435			Patrick Mathews
2097	10	98	Contact with a Lost Child			435			Patrick Mathews, case histories
2098	10	98	A Warning from the Beyond			436			Patrick Mathews, case histories
2099	10	98	A Three Legged Dog			437			Patrick Mathews, case histories

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
2100	10	98	On Creativity			437			Patrick Mathews, case histories
2101	19	98	Walking Down the Asile			437			Patrick Mathews, case histories
2102	19	98	How Messages Are Received			438			Patrick Mathews
2103	19	98	On 'Letting Go'			439			Patrick Mathews
2104	19	98	ANYONE Can Connect!			439			Patrick Mathews
2105	10	100	Profound Thoughts on the Paranormal			443			Author's Note
2106	11	1	An Anguished Appeal from the Grave	Chester	Chesterfield County	1	Charity Powers		abduction, murder
2107	11	1	A Suspect Apprehended	Chester	Chesterfield County	3			photography
2108	11	1	Some Execution Extracts			4			
2109	11	2	Arisen From the Grave!!		Eastern Shore	7			live burial
2110	11	2	A Shocking Surprise			8			live burial
2111	11	3	Guardians of the Grave	Church Hill, Guyandotte	Gloucester County and West Virginia	10			pigs
2112	11	4	The Woman Who Was Buried Alive			13			
2113	11	5	The 'Corpse' That Escaped		Virginia/North Carolina border	16			dog
2114	11	6	The Phantom Funeral	Chapmanville	Logan County	19			unmarked grave
2115	11	7	The Strange Sad Saga of Little Sorrell	Lexington		21			Stonewall Jackson's horse
2116	11	7	Unworthy Treatment	Richmond		23			horse
2117	11	8	Where are Daniel Boone's Bones	Abingdon	Culpeper County	26			
2118	11	9	Where is Booth's Body?		Caroline County	30			
2119	11	10	The Man Who Digs Up The Dead			33			Professor James E. Starrs



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
2120	11	10	Jessy James			34			Professor James E. Starrs
2121	11	10	The Boston Strangler Lied			34			Professor James E. Starrs
2122	11	11	The Venerated Burial of a Four-Legged Hero			37			dog
2123	11	12	The Bizarre Death and Burials of a Southern Hero		Shenandoah Valley	40			Brigadier General John Hunt Morgan, Civil War
2124	11	12	More of the Bizarre	Abingdon		42	John Hunt Morgan	Martha Washington Inn, Old Tavern	Civil War
2125	11	12	The Renegade Who Cheated Death		Cumberland Mountain Area	43		Emory and Henry College	Civil War, Captian Champ Ferguson
2126	11	12	No Rest in Peace!		Loudoun County	45			
2127	11	12	A Strange Ending		Amherst County	45			bird
2128	11	12	Some Notable Burial Sites			46			
2129	11	13	A Pair of Bizarre Funerals		South of Va. State Line	48			
2130	11	13	The Hearse Horror			48			
2131	11	13	A Premature Burial			49			no body in coffin
2132	11	14	The Suicide that Wasn't	Anapolis		51	Zona Shue, Lieutenant James Sutton		murder
2133	11	15	The Fish House Ghost	Old Toen Alexandria		54		The Fish Market Restaurant	Civil War
2134	11	16	The Haunted Hall at Woodlawn			56	Samantha	Woodlawn Plantation	cat
2135	11	17	Ghosts Cast No Shadows	Manassas?		59			Civil War battlefield
2136	11	18	Phantoms in Fauquier County		Fauquier County	61			P. A. L. Smith

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
2137	11	18	A Headless Entity	The Plains	Fauquier County	62			
2138	11	18	Stark Fear		Fauquier County	63			
2139	11	18	A Bigger Fright		Fauquier County	63			
2140	11	19	Haunted House For Sale		Suburban Washington	65			triple murder
2141	11	19	Haunted Herndon	Herndon		65	Natarajan Ramachandran and family		murder suicide
2142	11	20	Northern Virginia Vignettes			67			
2143	11	20	The Vanishing Preacher	Leesburg area		67	pastor		church
2144	11	20	Treeing a Ghost	North of Culpeper		67			dogs, hunters
2145	11	20	The Woman Who Wants to Be a Ghost		Prince William County	68			
2146	11	20	The Power of Fright		Maryland, Potomac River	69			
2147	11	20	A Ghostly Sleep-Over	Dumfries	South of Dale City	70	Violet Richards, Mamie Richards	Weems-Botts Museum	
2148	11	21	Folios of Valley Folklore			72			Elmer L. Smith
2149	11	21	The Winding Sheet		Shenandoah Valley	72			
2150	11	21	Tombstone Ticklers		Shenandoah Valley	73			
2151	11	21	A Ghost with a Mission	Bernville	Shenandoah Valley	73			buried treasure
2152	11	21	Old Time Funeral Customs		Shenandoah Valley	74			

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
2153	11	21	Valley Witchcraft		Shenandoah Valley	75			
2154	11	21	Witch Doctors		Shenandoah Valley	75			
2155	11	21	A 'Non-Ghostly' Scare		Shenandoah Valley	76			snake
2156	11	21	A Bilingual Premonition		Shenandoah Valley	76			
2157	11	22	The Grim Reaper - For Real?		western Virginia	77			
2158	11	23	A Ghostly Wrapping	Winchester, Danville		79	Miss Julia Twyman	near Spillers Ridge	
2159	11	24	A Case of Divine Providence			82			
2160	11	25	A Divine Intervention			83			
2161	11	25	Phantoms in the Fog		upper Shenandoah Valley	84			dreams
2162	11	25	The Ghost Traffic Guard	Bristol	extreme southwest tip of Virginia	86			car accident
2163	11	26	Stark Fear on Ghost Hunts			88			
2164	11	26	The Hunters Haunted!		Potomac River and Harper's Ferry	89			
2165	11	26	Dark Energy			89			ghost hunters
2166	11	26	A Choking Entity	Harper's Ferry		90			ghost hunters
2167	11	27	Never Fake A Ghost		West Virginia	92			hidden money
2168	11	27	The Mystery of the Haunted Road			93			murder
2169	11	28	A Treasury of Shenandoah Lore	Lebanon Church	Shenandoah County	96			
2170	11	28	Hidden Confederate Money	Lebanon Church	Shenandoah County	97	Miss Annie Keller		Confederate money, Civil War

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
2171	11	28	A Sign of Death	Lebanon Church	Shenandoah County	97			white horse
2172	11	28	The Vanishing Bride	Lebanon Church	Shenandoah County	98		Gravel Springs	
2173	11	28	A Ghostly Clue	Lebanon Church	Shenandoah County	98			hidden papers
2174	11	28	The Haunted Dresser	Lebanon Church	Shenandoah County	99			pearls
2175	11	28	An Early Out-of-Body Experiences	Lebanon Church	Shenandoah County	100			dreams
2176	11	28	The Dead Man Riseth!	Martinsburg	West Virginia	101	Charles Busey		
2177	11	29	Shenandoah Valley Vignettes			103			
2178	11	29	The Town That Doesn't Exist		between Charlottesville and Buena Vista	103			Valleyville
2179	11	29	A Poltergeist Exorcised	Middleway	West Virginia	104			
2180	11	29	The Haunted Bed		eastern West Virginia	104			dreams
2181	11	29	The Death Angel		eastern West Virginia	105			hospital
2182	11	29	The Haunted Streets of Harrisonburg	Harrisonburg		106			college students
2183	11	30	The Strange Cases of Three Confederate Generals			108			Civil War,
2184	11	30	The Three Burials of A. P. Hill	Richmond	Chesterfield County				Culpeper, Hollywood Cemetery, Civil War
2185	11	30	Misty Graves	Harrisonburg, Winchester		112			General Turner Ashby, Civil War
2186	11	30	The Reincarnated General			114			General John B. Gordon, Civil War

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
2187	11	31	A Pair of Death Premonitions			120			dreams
2188	11	31	An Extraordinary Shot			121			Civil War, premonition
2189	11	32	The Phantom Regiment			123			134th New York, Civil War
2190	11	32	Supernatural Influence?	Fairfax		124			intuition, Civil War
2191	11	32	The 'Snow Ghosts'	Antietam	Snicker's Gap	125			Civil War, storm
2192	11	33	Strange Events From the Civil War			126			
2193	11	33	Revival of a Dead Man			126			poison, Civil War
2194	11	33	The Spotted Hand			127			dream, Geo. Washington
2195	11	33	The Unknown Dead	Fredericksburg		129			Civil War
2196	11	33	Buried Alive - Really!	Brandy Station		129			Civil War
2197	11	33	The Surgeon Was a Rat			130			Civil War
2198	11	34	The Curse on Custer			132			Civil War
2199	11	35	A Pair of 'Shadow Ghosts'			135			Civil War, dead horse
2200	11	36	A Friendship That Transcended Worlds		West Fork River Valley Region Va/Wva	137	Tom Holden, Nathan Green		horse, Civil War
2201	11	37	Ghostly Crime-Stopper		North Carolina	139	John Harper		Civil War
2202	11	38	The Storm That May Have Saved America			142			Civil War, divine intervention
2203	11	39	Phantom Stage Coach		Shenandoah Valley (turnpike)	145			Civil War
2204	11	40	Civil War Vignettes			148			
2205	11	40	Dead Rebs Scare the Yankees			148			Civil War

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
2206	11	40	The Gray Ghost Tavern Ghost	Berryville		148		Battletown Inn	Civil War
2207	11	40	Yankee, Go Home!	Fredericksburg		149			Civil War
2208	11	40	The Phantom Coach	Albemarle		149		Castle Hill	Civil War
2209	11	40	Smith Mountain Residue		North of the Virginia line	150			Civil War, starvation
2210	11	40	A Shaggy 'Ghost' Story		south of the Rapidan River	150			dog, Civil War
2211	11	40	An Eerie Harbinger	Richmond		151		Hollywood Cemetery	white bird, Civil War
2212	11	40	Lee on Spiritualism			152			
2213	11	41	Who Was Annabel Lee?			153			Edgar Allen Poe's poem
2214	11	42	The 'Pocahaunted Parkway' - Revisited	Richmond		155			indians, Civil War
2215	11	43	Back From the Dead		Texas	160			out of body experience
2216	11	45	The Ghostly Kleptomaniac		Henrico County	165	Elizabeth Adam Crump	Meadow Farm	Civil War
2217	11	46	The Ghostly Ring		Dare County N.C.	167			ring
2218	11	45	Another Wonder Performance of 'Lady'		between Richmond and Petersburg	169			psychic horse
2219	11	45	More Lady 'Wonders'		between Richmond and Petersburg	172			psychic horse
2220	11	45	The Nightmare That Came True	Gladstone	Amherst County	176			dream
2221	11	48	The Shadow People		Chesterfield County	179		Winterpock community	Civil War, Bright Hope coal mine disaster
2222	11	49	Sacrament of the Spirits	Petersburg		182		Blandford Cemetery	

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
2223	11	50	Virginia's Forgotten Ghost			183	Governor James Lawson Kemper		
2224	11	51	Phantasms in Farmville	Farmville		188			
2225	11	51	The Angel Wings	Farmville		188			airline crash Flight 77, Pentagon
2226	11	51	The Hob Nail Boots	Farmville		188		Venable House	
2227	11	51	The Statue Fireman	Farmville		191			
2228	11	52	Old Haunts in a New House	Charlottesville		193			
2229	11	53	The Messenger of Death	Lynchburg	Amherst County	196		Boonsboro Country Club	horse
2230	11	54	Ghosts on Ghost Tours	Lynchburg area		199			
2231	11	54	No Ghosts at the Party	Lynchburg		199		Sereno's house	Leesville Road
2232	11	54	A Parade of Orbs			200			
2233	11	54	Collegiate Cutups	Lynchburg		201		Sweet Briar College, Center Hall Mansion	
2234	11	55	A Troll in Virginia?	Lynchburg		203		Windsor Hills Subdivision	
2235	11	56	Central Virginia Vignettes			206			
2236	11	56	The Peanut Butter Ghost	Richmond		206			
2237	11	56	The Ultimate déjà vu	Richmond		207			dream
2238	11	56	Okay, I Believe!	Richmond		207		Milheisor House	Virginia Commonwealth University
2239	11	56	Revival of a Haunted Clock		Augusta County	208		Bethel Green	
2240	11	56	The Invisible Playmate		Albemarle County	210			

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
2241	11	56	Giving Up the Ghost	Altivista		210			prank
2242	11	57	Children Ghosts of Bristol	Bristol		212			
2243	11	57	Searching for 'Hant Children'	High Ridge	Beaver Creek Knobs area	212			
2244	11	57	The Ghost that Reformed an Alcoholic	Bristol		213	Little Monroe Wolford		
2245	11	58	The House of Ill Will	Honaker	Russell County	216			Corn Valley
2246	11	58	The Room of Fright	Honaker	Russell County	217			Corn Valley
2247	11	58	Phantom Footsteps	Honaker	Russell County	218			Corn Valley
2248	11	59	Embodimients of Evil	Roanoke		220			Collingwood Street
2249	11	59	The House No One Could Live In	Roanoke		222			
2250	11	60	Murder Hole, Virginia	Catawba	Botetourt County	225			caves
2251	11	60	The Legends	Catawba	Botetourt County	225			caves
2252	11	61	Specter at the Speedway	Martinsville		228		Speedway ticket office	
2253	11	62	The Sad Saga of Snow Bird and Owasso		western Virginia	231			indians
2254	11	63	A 'Ghost' Remembered			234			
2255	11	64	A Ghost in the Snow		rural Virginia	238	Nat Nichols		
2256	11	65	The Ghost Who Killed a Man		Cumberland Mountain Area	241			witchcraft
2257	11	66	Folk Tales from the Back Woods	Wise		245			
2258	11	66	An Encounter with a Poltergeist		Lee County	246			
2259	11	66	Fragments of Franklin County Lore	Novelty	Franklin County	247	Jesse Chandler		horse



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
2260	11	66	Lucifer's Land Mark		North Carolina, south of Grayson County	248			
2261	11	66	The Woman in the Cemetery		Ashe County	248	Mrs. David Helton	Howell Hill Cemetery	Mount Jefferson, dog, church, Civil War, slaves
2262	11	67	Ghosts of Long Ago			250			
2263	11	67	The Ghost that was Killed	Glamorgan		250			Civil War
2264	11	67	A Return to the Grave	Wise		251	Jesse Colgrove		
2265	11	67	Kerthud' in the Night	Laural		252			horse
2266	11	68	A Beer-Loving Corpse?		Southwest Virginia	253	A. P. Baldwin	Honaker High School	
2267	11	68	A Love that Killed		Lee County	254			duel
2268	11	68	The Little White Coffin	Christiansburg		255			premonition
2269	11	68	Mournful Cries from the Mine Shaft		Southwest Virginia	256			
2270	11	68	The Boys Who Shot a Ghost	Mason	West Virginia	257			
2271	11	68	The Spirit Light		southwest Virginia	258			
2272	11	68	Eerie Episodes		southwest Virginia	258			
2273	11	68	A Scream of Indescribable Horror!		southwest Virginia	260			
2274	11	69	Just an Ordinary Everyday Ghost	Franklin		261			
2275	11	70	The Man Who Sparked a Riot	Chatham	Pittslyvania County	265		Sims House	
2276	11	70	The Riot	Chatham	Pittslyvania County	266			
2277	11	70	A Defeated Man	Chatham	Pittslyvania County	267	Col. Wm. E. Simms		Civil War
2278	11	71	The Return of Jefferson Davis?			269			

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
2279	11	71	Poignant Gestures			271	Jefferson Davis, Mrs. Patrick	Sutherlin House	Civil War
2280	11	72	The Legend of 'Old Joe Clark'		Pittslyvania County	273			
2281	11	72	The Escape and the Trap		Pittslyvania County	275			
2282	11	72	An Incredible Scene		Pittslyvania County	275			hanging
2283	11	73	A Tragic Case in Chatham	Chatham	Pittslyvania County	277			
2284	11	73	A Curse?		Pittslyvania County	278			bird, slaves
2285	11	74	The Man Wo Met the Devil!		Brunswick County	280			
2286	11	75	The Famous Lineback Ghost		North Carolina	285			dog
2287	11	76	The Female Phantom of the Organ	South Boston	Halifax County	289			
2288	11	77	The Death Prophecizer	Cape Fear	North Carolina	291			
2289	11	78	The Vampire Beast of Blandenboro		North Carolina	293			dog victims
2290	11	78	The Ghostly Creature of Loudoun County	Purcellville	Loudoun County	296			
2291	11	79	Soutside Vignettes			298			
2292	11	79	The Dog that Changed Color		Virginia North Carolina line, Great Dismal Swamp	298			dog
2293	11	79	The Haunted Lighthouse Bedroom		Outer Banks, NC	299		Currituck Beach Lighthouse	
2294	11	79	Murder at the Millstone		Pittslyvania County	300			
2295	11	79	Love that Transcended Worlds	Emporia, south of		301			

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
2296	11	79	A Message from the Grave	Martinsville		301			
2297	11	79	A Last Burst of Energy			302			
2298	11	79	The Creaking Bureau	Moyock	south of Chesapeake	303			
2299	11	79	A Vanishing Apparition	Danville		304	John Hughes		
2300	11	79	The Ghostly Congregation	Kenbridge	Lunenburg County, north of South Hill	304			revival
2301	11	80	A Treasury of African-American Ghost Lore			306			
2302	11	80	The Heavy Coffin	Old Point Comfort		306			black cat
2303	11	80	The Haunted Trees		Albemarle County	307	Commodore Hallet		
2304	11	80	The Girl Who Could See Ghosts	Hampton		308			
2305	11	80	Don't Hunt on Sunday		Eastern Shore	308			
2306	11	80	A Conjuror's Art	Drummontown, Accomac	Eastern Shore	309			Witchcraft
2307	11	80	The Moaning Bones	Fredericksburg		309			
2308	11	80	The Mysterious Door		Culpeper County	310			Civil War, hospital
2309	11	80	Unseen Footfalls	Petersburg, Glanville		311			Civil War
2310	11	80	The Ghost Seers			311			
2311	11	81	Scary Shrieks in the Night			312			
2312	11	82	Animals Sense Ghosts		northeastern Kentucky	315			dog, cat, rat, snake
2313	11	83	Shipboard Specters	Portsmouth		316		USS Saipan, USS Caron	ships
2314	11	84	Internet Eeriness			318			

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
2315	11	84	The Ouija Board Clue	Stafford	north of Fredericksburg	318			
2316	11	84	The Return of the Projectionist	Leesburg		319	Cliff	Tally-Ho Theater	
2317	11	84	A Castle Revisited					Bacon's Castle	Civil War, baby
2318	11	84	The Haunted Ambulance Center	Richmond		321			migrant workers
2319	11	84	The Lady in Black at Virginia Tech	Blacksburg		323			college students
2320	11	84	Guardian Angels of the Roadway			323			
2321	11	84	A Real Ghost Wruter			325			internet
2322	11	84	The Balloon			325			
2323	11	85	Miscellaneous Vignettes			327			
2324	11	85	Some Curious Odds and Ends			327			
2325	11	85	More Presidential Peculiarities			328			
2326	11	85	Notes From a Skeptic			329			
2327	11	85	An Interesting Epitaph			329			
2328	11	86	A Sampling of Spectral Snippets	Stafford, Chesapeake, Covington, Fairfax, Fort Myer, Smyth County, Norfolk, Woodbridge		331	Old Man Johnson, Billy	1313 Hull Street, Panther Rock, Longfellow Middle School, Old Post Chapel, Norfolk City Jail, Lazy Susan Dinner Theater, Carlos O'Kelley's restaurant	
2329	11	87	Signs from the Beyond			334			
2330	11	87	The Face on the Crypt			334			
2331	11	87	The Robe			335			
2332	11	88	How to Greet a Ghost			337			

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
2333	11	88	A Startling Revelation			338			
2334	11	89	A Portfolion of Psychic Poetry			340			
2335	11	89	The Ominous Omen of the Howling Hound			340			dog, hound
2336	11	89	The Bride of the Dead			342			
2337	11	89	The Coffin			344			
2338	11	89	Spirits of the Past			345			
2339	11	89	The Curse of the Ancient Door			346			
2340	11	90	Trailer Ghost Ticklers			349			comedy
2341	11	90	Summint It Up			350			
2342	11	91	Humorous Vignettes	Richmond		351			
2343	11	91	Robert E. Who?	Richmond		351			
2344	11	91	How's that again?		Louisa County	351			
2345	11	91	An Over-Sized Non-Ghost	Williamsburg		352			
2346	11	91	Funereal Funnies			353			
2347	11	91	More Funeral Funnies	Chatham		354			
2348	11	91	Another Funny Funeral			354			
2349	11	91	A Scary Spectacle			355			
2350	11	91	A Funeral Most Expensive		Southwest Virginia	355			
2351	11	92	Chills at the Chiswell House	Williamsburg		357		Chriswell-Bucktrout House (Colonial Williamsburg)	
2352	11	92	A 'Black Cloud'	Williamsburg		359		Chriswell-Bucktrout House (Colonial Williamsburg)	
2353	11	93	Ghostly Reinactors	Newport News		361		Endview Plantation	Civil War
2354	11	94	Phantoms of False Cape	Virginia Beach		364	Mamie Buch	False Cape State Park	

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
2355	11	95	A Huanting Ballet		Gloucester County	367	Hubert Iverson, Jennie Bower	Midlothian	
2356	11	96	The 'Circus House' Ghosts	Millers Tavern		369		Woodlawn-Sandy	
2357	11	97	Tidewater Vignettes			374			
2358	11	97	The Room Reserved for a Ghost	Irvington	above Gloucester	374	Sarah	Haydon Hall	
2359	11	97	Sweet Dreams	Portsmouth		375			
2360	11	97	Another Scare at Rosewell		Gloucester County	376		Rosewell	
2361	11	97	The Storybook Ghost	Gwynn's Island		378			
2362	11	97	The Blood Witch of the Swamp		Great Dismal Swamp	378			vampire
2363	11	97	A Ghostly Treasure			379			African American story
2364	11	97	Dual Dreams of Death			380			premonition
2365	11	97	A 300-Year-Old Reunion	Jamestown		381	Fanny Adams (spirit)		Ouija
2366	11	97	The Spiritual Healer	Newport News		382			
2367	11	98	A Trove of Eastern Shore Lore			383			
2368	11	98	The Drowned Sailor's Coat		Eastern Shore	384			
2369	11	98	Old Ailsey's Light	Crisfield		384	Ailsey		fire
2370	11	98	The 'Hoodoo' Schooner	Crisfield		385			Bayard Hearn (name of schooner)
2371	11	98	Darkest Day	Crisfield		386			murder
2372	11	98	The Mystery of the Black Coffins	Crisfield	Solomons	387			
2373	11	98	Shooting a Witch with Silver	Saxis		388			

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
2374	11	98	Ghost in the Graveyard	Lawsonia		389		Hope Pruitt home	
2375	11	98	The 'Hant' the Kid-napped a Man	Crisfield		390			drowning
2376	11	99	The Dead Man's Revenge		Nevada	392			murder
2377	11	100	The Knock of Death	Crisfield		394			fortune teller
2378	11	101	The 'Honeymoon Ghost'		Accomac County	396	Mistress Ann Jennings	Deep Creek Plantation	prank
2379	11	102	Paranormal Pages From the Past			399			excerpts
2380	11	102	Terror in the Stone House			399			suicide
2381	11	102	Sitting Up with the Dead			402			
2382	11	102	A Disembodied Presence?			403			
2383	11	103	The Recurring Spectral Hand	Yorktown		406	Miss C.		Civil War
2384	11	103	Her Spirit Returns			413	Miss C.		Civil War
2385	11	104	The Heighth of Horror			416			madness
2386	11	105	a Rainy Night in a Haunted Room			425			
2387	11	105	The Spectral Manifestations			427			
2388	11	105	The Ghost Watch Begins			428			
2389	11	106	Historic Haunts from the Past			431			WPA manuscripts
2390	11	106	The Governor's Mother's Ghost		Caroline County	432	Mrs. Tyler	Blenheim	
2391	11	106	The Thirsty Ghost Bride	Blackstone		433			
2392	11	106	The House of Tragedy	Haymarket		433		Cloverland	
2393	11	106	The Suicide Haunt	Louisa		435	Miss Lou Melton	Woodbourne	
2394	11	106	The Haunted Rock		Wise County	435			Civil War

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
2395	11	106	The Haunted Tavern	Troutville and Fincastle	Botetourt County	436			skeletons found
2396	11	106	The Haunted Court House Bell	Standardsville		437			prank
2397	11	106	The Non-Ghost of Snodgrass Mill			437			
2398	11	106	The Non-Ghost of Catawba Mill	Fincastle		440	General Breckenridge	Catawba Mill	
2399	11	106	The Vanishing Witness	Appomattox		440		Old Brick House	Civil War
2400	11	106	The Cat Lady	Poquoson		440			
2401	11	106	The Golden Days of Yore	Bedford		441			
2402	11	106	The Ghost in the Tree	Lydia	Greene County	442			ventriloquist
2403	11	106	The Haunted Boone House	Rocky Mount	Franklin County	443	Miss Wade		
2404	11	106	How to Rid Unwanted Tenants	Harpersville?		444		Persimmon Pond	
2405	11	106	The End Is Near	Bridgewater		444			
2406	11	106	Waking Up in Hell	Harrisonburg		444			prank
2407	11	106	The Whiskey Buster	Walker's Creek		445			
2408	11	106	Talk About Food Poisoning!		Giles County	446			
2409	11	107	The Cat With Ten Lives	Woodbridge		447		Woodlawn Plantation	cat
2410	11	108	A Reunion That Transcended Worlds			450	Wayne		
2411	11	109	An Angel In Virginia			453			Elizabeth Kubler-Ross
2412	11	109	Humble Beginnings			454			Elizabeth Kubler-Ross
2413	11	109	Request from a Ghost			456	Mrs. Swartz		Elizabeth Kubler-Ross
2414	11	109	Do You Believe in Fairies			457			Elizabeth Kubler-Ross



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	<b>Vol.</b>	<b>Chap.</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>City/Cities</b>	<b>County/Area</b>	<b>Page(s)</b>	<b>Named Ghost(s)</b> *Living person mistaken for ghost	<b>Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)</b>	<b>Note</b>
1									
2415	11	109	A Shift in Services			458			Elizabeth Kubler-Ross
2416	11	109	A Welcome from the Beyond			460			
2417	12	none	On Slavery, Superstition and the Supernatural			1			informative: history, Ante-bellum, customs, lore
2418	12	1	A Case of Divine Retribution?		Southhampton County	3	Fallon, Dick (apparition)		1892, William Wlaker: "Buried Alive...", slaves, superstition, murder, infant
2419	12	1	The Omens		Southhampton County	5			William Walker, slaves, superstition, dream, disaster, bell
2420	12	1	Divine Retribution?		Southhampton County	5			William Walker, slaves, superstition, lightening, storm
2421	12	2	The Devil is at Hand!		Fauquier County	8			Francis Fedric: "Slave Lore in Virginia...", slaves, superstition, storm
2422	12	2	The Ultimate Fear		Fauquier County	9			Francis Fedric, prank, devil, superstitions, masters and slaves
2423	12	2	The Disappearing Pig		Fauquier County	10			Francis Fedric, pig, masters and slaves

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
2424	12	3	Tombstone Terror			11			John Patterson Green: "Recollections of a Carpet Bagger," cemeteries, slaves, superstition
2425	12	3	The Black Tombs		Eastern Shore	12			Frederick Douglass, autobiography, cemeteries, ininformative, slaves, superstition
2426	12	4	Fragments of Stark Fear		Northumberland County	14			"The Life of William Grimes", skeletons, slaves, superstition
2427	12	4	The Haunted Bed- stead		King George County	14	(manifestation)		"The Life of William Grimes", eyes
2428	12	4	Physical Fear		Culpeper County	15	(manifestation)		"The Life of William Grimes", slaves and masters, slaves, superstition
2429	12	5	A Headless Horseman - For Real!	Abingdon		17			G. C. Rankin, slaves, autobiography, superstition
2430	12	5	The Hant of Dug Holler	Abingdon		18			G. C. Rankin, horse, slaves, superstition, horse, murder,

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
2431	12	5	On Phantom Tadpoles and Others	Warrenton		21			Thaddeus Norris: "Negro Superstitions" Lippincott's Magazine, Civil War, medicine, slaves, superstition
2432	12	5	Fighting Fire with Fire	Alexandria		22			slaves, spells, American Indian, superstition
2433	12	7	Conjurors are Humbugs!			25			Henry Clay Bruce: "Twenty-nine Years a Slave...", informative, slaves, superstition
2434	12	7	Exorcising a Scorpion			27			Henry Clay Bruce: "Twenty-nine Years a Slave...", medicine, slaves, superstition
2435	12	7	Coincidence Aids a Conjuror		Amelia County	28			Henry Clay Bruce: "Twenty-nine Years a Slave...", conjuror, slaves, superstition
2436	12	8	On the Fallacies of Conjuraton		Kentucky, eastern	30			Henry Bibb: "On the Use of Roots...", informative: biographical, slavery
2437	12	8	The Disillusionment of Conjuraton			32			Henry Bibb: "On the Use of Roots...", slaves, superstition

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	<b>Vol.</b>	<b>Chap.</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>City/Cities</b>	<b>County/Area</b>	<b>Page(s)</b>	<b>Named Ghost(s)</b> *Living person mistaken for ghost	<b>Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)</b>	<b>Note</b>
1									
2438	12	8	How Not to Court		Kentucky, eastern	33			Henry Bibb: "On the Use of Roots...", romance, hair, slaves, superstition
2439	12	9	Native American Conjurors			35			informative, American Indians, rituals
2440	12	10	The 'Ghost' That Ate Hickory Nuts		Potomac River	37			1850s,James Williams: "The Life and Adventures...", slaves, superstition
2441	12	11	Eastern Shore Slave Folklore	Accomac		39			1857, Reverend John Dixon Long: "Pictures of Slavery...", slaves, superstition
2442	12	11	Tale Telling			41			1857, Reverend John Dixon Long: "Pictures of Slavery...", slaves, superstition
2443	12	11	On Slave Deaths and Burials			41			1857, Reverend John Dixon Long: "Pictures of Slavery...", slaves, superstition

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
2444	12	11	Aunt Phyllis			42			1857, Reverend John Dixon Long: "Pictures of Slavery...", slaves, superstition
2445	12	11	Superstitious Poor Whites			42			1857, Reverend John Dixon Long: "Pictures of Slavery...", poor people, superstition
2446	12	11	The 'Wild Woman'			43			1857, Reverend John Dixon Long: "Pictures of Slavery...", poor people, living conditions
2447	12	11	The Lamenting Murderer			44			1857, Reverend John Dixon Long: "Pictures of Slavery..." , murder, remorse
2448	12	11	The Evils of Demon Rum			44			1857, Reverend John Dixon Long, alcohol
2449	12	11	Aunt Sarah's Vision			45	(premonition)		1857, Reverend John Dixon Long: "Pictures of Slavery...", African Americans
2450	12	12	Slave Vignettes			46			subject heading
2451	12	12	The Supernatural Star the Freed Slaves		Virginia, southwest	46			masters and slaves, superstition, star

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
2452	12	12	Haunting Humor			47			1891, Harry Smith: "Fifty Years of Slavery...", introductory, humorous, lightning
2453	12	12	Chased by a 'Ghost'			47			1891, Harry Smith, humorous, slaves, superstition, white ram
2454	12	12	Origins			48			1903, W.E.B. Dubois, Africa, slaves, superstition
2455	12	12	The Devil's Son			49			1910, George W. Bagby: "The Old Virginia Gentleman...", slaves, superstition, devil
2456	12	12	Up Jumped the Devil!			49			1909, Thomas L. Johnson: "Twent-eight Years a Slave", slaves, superstition, rabbit
2457	12	13	The 'Lady of Mourning'			51			Georgia Meadows, mourning memorabilia, art
2458	12	13	Georgia's Resident Ghost	Dale City		52	mother (manifestations)(apparition)		Georgia Meadows, mother, white gown, long hair

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
2459	12	13	Moving Memorabilia	Farmville		55	"gown" (manifestations)		Georgia Meadows, mourning gown
2460	12	13	The Museum of Death	Berryville		60			Enders Mortuary Museum, mortician's craft
2461	12	14	You Have Seen a Ghost!"	Indian Heights	Maryland, Potomac River	62	father		navy officer, dogs, father
2462	12	15	The Paranormal Plantation		Caroline County	66		Gay Mont	Bernard Robb: "Welcum Hinges", slave stories, Uncle Woodson
2463	12	15	De Pigeons Dat Prophesied		Caroline County	68		Gay Mont	Bernard Robb: "Welcum Hinges", slave stories, Uncle Woodson, pigeons, wedding
2464	12	16	The Gold Mine Ghost	Great Falls		70	Elgin, Charles		1906, C&O Canal, accident, maryland Ghost and Spirit Association
2465	12	17	Raising a Ghost			72	Calvert, Zack (voice)		John P. Kennedy: William Writ biography, 1800s, slave, cemetery, bird
2466	12	17	A Terrifying Game			73	Francis, John (chosen for "raising"), phantom		John P. Kennedy: William Writ biography, 1800s, "raising"
2467	12	18	The Haunted Rail Car		Virginia, Washington, D.C.	76		Pullman car "Egypt"	Jack Thorne: "Jack Thorne, Newspaper Correspondent...", porter, railroad

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
2468	12	18	Beware of the number 13		Virginia, Washington, D.C.	76	"woman" (apparition)	Pullman car "Egypt"	Jack Thorne: "Jack Thorne, Newspaper Correspondent...", porter, railroad, woman, accident
2469	12	18	A Confirmation		Virginia, Washington, D.C.	78	"woman" (apparition)	Pullman car "Egypt"	Jack Thorne: "Jack Thorne, Newspaper Correspondent...", porter, railroad, woman, accident
2470	12	18	The Cause		Virginia, Washington, D.C.	79	"woman" (apparition)	Pullman car "Egypt"	Jack Thorne: "Jack Thorne, Newspaper Correspondent...", porter, railroad, woman, accident, bride and groom
2471	12	19	Northern Virginia Vignettes			82			section heading, noises
2472	12	19	A Ghostly Ring?	Colonial Beach		82	Melville Bell	Bell House	ring, hand, rash
2473	12	19	The Mystery of the Missing Key	Croom	Maryland	82	Calvert, Eleanor (ghost implied)	Mt. Airy	Marguerite Dupont Lee: "Virginia Ghosts and Others", key
2474	12	19	A Last Goodbye		Fairfax County	83	"servant" apparition	Vaucluse, Ashgrove	Harrison, Burton Mrs.: "Recollections Grave and Gay", servant
2475	12	19	A Dream of Doom!	Cockeysville	Maryland	83			dream, Revolutionary War, pirates



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
2476	12	19	Hello Dolley - Again!	Washington	District of Columbia	84	Madison, Dolly (spirit)	Octagon House	informative, house tour, lilac scent
2477	12	19	An Eye Opener!	Alexandria, Old Town		85	"dentist" (apparition)		ghost tour, basement, rocking chair, dentist
2478	12	19	Scared Sick	Alexandria		86	(apparition)	500 Block of South Patrick Street	horse and rider
2479	12	19	The Mystery of Ball Lightning	Haymarket		86	(phenomenon)		Patricia Townsend, informative, lightning
2480	12	20	The Ebenezer Church Controversy		Clark County	88	(ghost, speculation)	Ebenezer Church	Susan Crites, West Virginia Society of Ghost Hunters, bell, prank?
2481	12	21	A Ghost Writer's Ghosts	Middletown		91	soldier, doctor, nurse(spirits)		Linda McCarty, Civil War, uniform, cold
2482	12	21	Linda's Encounters	Stephen's City		92	(phenomena)		Linda McCarty, 1980, Civil War, evil
2483	12	22	The Telltale Shirt			94	husband		Elizabeth Biggs: "Beyond the Limit of Our Sight", shirt, glasses
2484	12	23	A Psychic's Dilemma	Front Royal		97			informative, Helen Simpson Phillips, psychic powers, drowning
2485	12	23	Psychic Signals	Vienna		98	dog (manifestations)		Nancy Alger, dog

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
2486	12	23	The 'Curse' of a Sensitive	Windsor	Suffolk, west of	99	apparition		blue overalls, red baseball cap, sensitivity
2487	12	24	A Spectacle Most Ghoulish	Harrisonburg		100			1820, Maria Graham Carr, John W. Wayland: "A History of Rockingham County", medical students, body
2488	12	25	The Resurrection that Failed	Charlottesville, Ingham	Page County, Green County	102			Anne Finch Frayser: "Missions", informative, faith healing
2489	12	25	Bringing Back the Dead	Ingham		103			Anne Finch Frayser: "Missions", faith healing, resurrection
2490	12	26	The Haunted Highland Inn	Monterey		106	Erwin Rommel (apparition, conjecture)	Highland Inn	Richard Verity Carter, informative: biographical, pipe tobacco, German
2491	12	26	Corrections	Monterey		107	Erwin Rommel (mistaken identity of apparition)	Highland Inn	Gregg Morse, speculation, correction, informative: history
2492	12	26	A Background of Unexplained Tragedy	Monterey		108	Patterson, Janet (conjecture)		Gregg Morse, informative: history, murder poisoning, suicide

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
2493	12	26	The Return of Mandy?	Monterey		110	Mandy Carwell (conjecture), (apparition, manifestations)	Highland Inn	hotel staff, workmen, kitchen
2494	12	27	A Most Frightful Scare		West Virginia	112	George Alderson (manifestations)		1856, Henry Ruffner, "Va. Historical Magazine...", informative: history,
2495	12	27	An Unforgettable Night		West Virginia	114			1856, Henry Ruffner, "Va. Historical Magazine...", night, fears
2496	12	27	The Fright		West Virginia	115			1856, Henry Ruffner: "Va. Historical Magazine", owl
2497	12	28	The Case of the Phantom Footprint		West Virginia, Greenbrier County	116	girl (conjecture)(presence)	Old Stone Manse	Dick and Judie Lewis, footprint in wood floor board
2498	12	29	Madness at Mountain Cove	Mountain Cove Community	Fayette County, West Virginia	119		Mountain Cove	1850s, Thomas Lake Harris, James Leander Scott, Eliza Benedict, minister, medium, preacher, supernatural fanaticism
2499	12	30	Shandoah Valley Vigenetts			123			section heading

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
2500	12	30	A Real Haunted House!	Woodstock		123	(manifestations)		1940s, Phillip Ryman, hanging, decapitation
2501	12	30	The Mummified Sheet		West Virginia	124	(manifestations)		1950s, unburied body, coal miner, footsteps
2502	12	30	The Marks of a Ghost		West Virginia, Jackson County	124	Sydna Davis		
2503	12	30	On Death Omens and Funerals		Shenandoah Valley	125			18th and 19th century settlers, customs, superstitions
2504	12	30	The Phantom Mourner	Mount Hebron		126	(apparition)	Mt. Hebron Cemetery	Mack Rutherford: "Ghosts of Winchester", civil war, George S. Patton
2505	12	30	A Trove of Golden Lore			128			section heading, informative: ghost research, sources, Library of Congress
2506	12	31	Miscellaneous Manifestations			131			section heading, Library of Congress
2507	12	31	Big Bert and the Devil	Lost Creek		131			told by Gene Hickman, Library of Congress, alcohol, Satan
2508	12	31	The 'Green Mile' - For Real!			131	Jock		African Americans, Library of Congress, orchard, hanging, rape, murder

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
2509	12	31	The Phantom Hitchhiker - with a Twist			132	Karen		hitchhiker, Library of Congress, white dress
2510	12	31	The Murder Farm	Quiet Dell	Virginia/West Virginia line	133	(apparition)		Richad Swick, injured boy, 2 girls, vanishing
2511	12	31	The Wolf Girl			134			Richard Swick, 1900s, wolf, human babies
2512	12	31	A Dead Mother Returns			135		Sand Run Creek	boy, mother, jewelry
2513	12	31	The Blue Party Dress			136	Mary		1897, cat, "imaginary" friend
2514	12	31	Whose Body Is It?		Virginia, southwest	137			Roy West, alcohol, humorous
2515	12	32	Apparitional Animals			138			section heading
2516	12	32	The Phantom Hog	French Creek	Virginia, southwest	138	(phantom)		Roy West, hog, infant
2517	12	32	The Phantom Dog	Roanoke	Virginia, southwest	140	(phantom)		Roy West, dog, drowning
2518	12	32	Escape from the Great Unknown			141	(supernatural event)		Myra Townsend, Madison Graveyard, horse
2519	12	33	Headless Haunts			143			section heading
2520	12	33	The Headless Miner	Grant Town	Virginia-West Virginia border	143	Mr. Kerns		Myra Hardy, mine accident, wedding ring
2521	12	33	The Headless Logger		Barbour County	144	(ghost, figure)		John Cain, logging camp, saw accident, fire
2522	12	33	The Headless Railroad Man			144			Gary Shoonover, 1914, railroad accident, B&O, chain, lantern

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
2523	12	33	The Headless Bridegroom	Freeman's Hollow		145	Willie Jones		Jean West, love rivalry, murder, George Gump, wagon, moon
2524	12	33	The Headless Horseman	Riversville, Arnettsville		146	(phantom)		Bertha Tichenor, black horse, storm, lightning, fox hunters, screams, murder
2525	12	33	The Headless Washerwoman	Huntington		146	Clara (implied)		Myra Townsend, house, murder, unexplained noises, physical contact
2526	12	34	Death Sign Lore		Virginia-West Virginia border, western	148			section heading, informative: superstitions
2527	12	34	The White Stallion		Virgina-West Virginia border, western	148			Raymond Stamps, 1900, illness, old man, white horse
2528	12	34	The Shadow of Death		Virginia-West Virginia border, western	150	Jacobs's son (shadow)	Tygarts River	Ed Jacobs, 1910, alcoholism
2529	12	34	The Death Token	Moatsville	Virginia-West Virginia border, western	150	car (phantom)		Doris Wilson Ball, twins,baby's death, farm.
2530	12	34	A Chicken Spirit		Virginia-West Virginia border, western	151	Downey, Mrs. (spirit)		Mary Ann Lobuts, berry picking, neighbor. chicken
2531	12	34	Baying at the Moon		Virginia-West Virginia border, western	151			Gene Hickman, dogs, wolves, baying
2532	12	34	Talking to the Bees		Virginia-West Virginia border, western	152			Noah Bennett, bees, death, informative: superstitions,

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
2533	12	34	The Measuring Stick		Virginia-West Virginia border, western	152			clocks, informative: superstions
2534	12	35	Ghosts of the Coal Mines			154			section heading
2535	12	35	A Ghostly Tale of Greed			154	Gibson, Lanham (spirit)		Gene Hickman, fortune, blindness, mine accident, greed, friendship
2536	12	35	Big Max and the Miner Ghost				(ghost)	Osage Mine	Carl McKinney, negro, mine accident, body, pension
2537	12	35	Big John's Headless Ghost	Grant Town		158	"Big John"	Grant Town Coal Mine	Jim Cliburn, mine accident, wedding ring
2538	12	35	The Mine Shaft Light				(ghost)	Morgan Mine	Mide Katarba, mine accident, light, shack
2539	12	35	Coincidental(?) Accidents		Virginia, West Virginia border, southwestern	159			Anne Reynolds, 1900, luck, superstition
2540	12	35	A Library of Congress Ghost!	Washington	District of Columbia	161	(ghost)	U.S. Capitol, sub-basement vault, housing the Library of Congress	1900, library, last wish, hidden money
2541	12	36	Arisen from the Frozen River	Richmond		162	Pearson,Gerald		Brita Elizabeth Johnson, pre-1860, farm, James River, drowning
2542	12	36	The Dead Soldier's Return	Galax, East Bend	Virginia, North Carolina border	159	John "Johnny"		Michael Renegar, horse, storm, friendship, soldier: WWI

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	<b>Vol.</b>	<b>Chap.</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>City/Cities</b>	<b>County/Area</b>	<b>Page(s)</b>	<b>Named Ghost(s)</b> *Living person mistaken for ghost	<b>Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)</b>	<b>Note</b>
1									
2543	12	37	Childhood Frights	Richmond		166	Mrs. Bragg (imagined)		Marion Harland, locked room, storm
2544	12	37	The Graveyard	Richmond		167	"Mis' Moor" (imagined)		Marion Harland, cat, loyalty, graveyard, children
2545	12	38	The Man Who Sees Across Worlds		Virginia, central	169			section heading, informative: psychics, "Stargate study", Joseph McMoneagle
2546	12	38	Sensing Death			171	(vision)		Joseph McMoneagle, informative: biographical, psychic ability, car accident
2547	12	38	How It All Started			171			informative: biographical, Robert Somerlott: "Here, Mr. Splitfoot", Joseph McMoneagle, out of body experience
2548	12	38	To Virginia			173			informative: biographical, psychic ability, Joseph McMoneagle, remote viewing



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
2549	12	38	A Glimpse into the Future			176			informative: biographical, psychic ability, Joseph McMoneagle, predictions
2550	12	38	A Talented Family			177			informative: biographical, psychic ability, Joseph McMoneagle
2551	12	38	The Monroe Institute			177			informative: biographical, psychic ability, Joseph McMoneagle, Robert Allan Monroe, Monroe Institute
2552	12	39	The 'Grave Garden'	Lynchburg		179			section heading, informative, graveyard
2553	12	39	The Pest House	Lynchburg		180			informative: biographical, Dr. John Jay Terrell, Civil War
2554	12	39	Ladies of the Night	Lynchburg		181			informative: history Civil War, red light district
2555	12	39	Some Strange Deaths			182		Old City Cemetery	informative: history, grave robbery
2556	12	39	Maria Wilson's Return	Lynchburg		183	Wilson, Maria (implied ghost)	Court Street Baptist Church (torn down) Old City Cemetery	1878, church, accident, panic

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
2557	12	40	A Confederate Heroine's Return?	Lynchburg		185	Otey, Lucy (Captain), (spirit, (speculation)	Norvell-Otey House, Federal Hill Historic District	1817, Civil War, hospital, women, informative: history
2558	12	41	Ellen Glasgow on the Paranormal	Richmond		188	(apparition)		1900s, informative: biographical, Ellen Glasgow, near death experience
2559	12	41	On Her House in Richmond	Richmond		189			1900s, informative: biographical, Ellen Glasgow
2560	12	41	A Near Death Experience?			190			informative: biographical, Ellen Glasgow, near death experience
2561	12	42	Where is Archibald Cary?			192	Cary, Archibald (ghost, spirit, speculation)		1776, Revolutionary War, informative: biographical
2562	12	43	Central Virginia Vignettes			195			section heading
2563	12	43	Scared Stiff	Stratford Hills	Chesterfield County	195		Gregory Mansion, Cherokee Road, Huquenot Bridge	Harry Patterson, children, trap door, scream
2564	12	43	More Hollywood Haunts	Richmond		196		Hollywood Cemetery	Rodney Womack, Sr., informative: history, insects, cold, tape recorder

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
2565	12	43	A Divine Warning!		Chesterfield County	197			informative: history, 1845, church revival, mining accident
2566	12	43	A Dying Gasp	Charlottesville		197	(spirit, implied)	Carrsgrove	1747, suicide, sighing sound, Han Holzer
2567	12	43	Deliverance' - for Real!			198	(apparition)		1992, woods, hunters, Mark Shinn
2568	12	43	A Spectral Stroll?	Waynesboro		199	Plumb, Francis Mrs., (ghost, speculation), Harman, William H. (Col.) (ghost, speculation)	Waynesboro Public Library	2006, period costume 1800s, Civil War
2569	12	43	On Ghosts and Slavery		Nelson County	200	"Rivers"" and "Crabells"" family members (ghost, stories)		1890, jack-o-lanterns, slave, black horses, blue light, Margaret Rivers King
2570	12	44	Civil War Classics			202			section heading, Civil War, informative: source information, Louis J. Dupere's "Fagots from the Campfire", excerpts
2571	12	44	The Apparition			202	(apparition)		graveyard, civil war, woman, Louis J. Dupree

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
2572	12	44	Resurrection			203			informative: biographical, Civil War prisoner, Louis J. Dunree
2573	12	44	A Prophecy		Chancellorsville	205		Hollywood Cemetery	1863, Civil War, informative; history
2574	12	45	Believe in Ghosts!'			206	(apparition)		1870, Civil War, anonomous, published in the "New National Era"
2575	12	46	Omens of Ill Fate?			209			Civil War, fate, informative: biographical
2576	12	47	The Unknown Confederate Soldier	Petersburg		212	"Last Defender" (non- ghost)		1865, Civil War
2577	12	48	A Case for Reincarnation	Pulaski (Patascala)	Montgomery County	214	Hinis, Robert (reincarnated, surmized, - as Pete Atta)		Hans Holzer, "Born Again...", Dr. Ian Stevenson, Ouija board, Civil War
2578	12	49	The Stone House Revisited			216		Manassas National Battlefield Park	1879, George Starbuck, curse, John Esten Cook, informative: history
2579	12	50	Events that Defy Explanation			220	(apparition, surmized)		1888, excerpts from "Campfire Sketches..." by King and Derby, wind
2580	12	50	A Poignant Epitaph			221			Civil War
2581	12	50	A Singular Death	Petersburg		221			premonition, Sergt. Maj. George F. Polly

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
2582	12	51	Ghostly Reminders of the Civil War		Pulaski County	223	(ghosts)	Black Creek Farm, Cloyd's Mountain	Civil War, informational: history, Mary Catherine Stout
2583	12	52	The Spirits of Salem Church		Spotsylvania, west of Fredericksburg	226		Salem Church	section heading, American Battlefield Ghost Hunters Society, Civil War, 1862, informative: history
2584	12	52	Phantom Soldiers		Spotsylvania, west of Fredericksburg	227	(orbs), (energy)	Salem Church	Civil War, photography
2585	12	52	The Author's Experience		Spotsylvania, west of Fredericksburg	229		Salem Church	informative: ghost tour experience
2586	12	53	The Lady is a Psychic		Fredericksburg	230	Innes, Mary (ghost); Rose, Laura (ghost); Michael (presence)	Innes House	The American Battlefield Ghost Hunters Society, Laine Crosby, pinch
2587	12	53	The Terrible Toy			231	(voice)		2004, toy
2588	12	54	Civil War Vignettes	Petersburg	Powhatan County	232		Hatcher's Run	section heading
2589	12	54	Reenactment 'Coincidences'			232	McDowell, William H. (reincarnation)		Ryan Coulter, coincidence

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
2590	12	54	A Most Precise Presentiment			234			1898, "The Confederate Veteran" magazine, Civil War, David Abernathy, premonition, wound
2591	12	54	The 'Dead' Man Who Lived!			235			"The Confederate Veteran" magazine, Civil War, prison escape
2592	12	54	The Man Who Walked Out of a Tomb - Alive!	Petersburg		236			"Anecdotes and Incidents of the War..." by Frazar Kirkland, informative: biographical
2593	12	54	The Phantom Knife			237	(reincarnation, anonymous)		Civil War, case knife
2594	12	54	The Confederate Dead			238			poem by George Herbert Sass
2595	12	55	The Ghost of Mary Johnston	Buchanan	Warm Springs	239			section heading, informative: biographical
2596	12	55	A Spectral Return?	Buchanan		242	Johnston, Mary		Paul Simpkins, Victorian house, soothing
2597	12	55	Gone with the Wind	Buchanan		243	(spirit) (hobgoblin)	Watts House, Boyd Street	Shay Payne,
2598	12	56	Rocky Mount Ghosts		Rocky Mount	244	"Blue Lady of the Grove", Hare, Joseph Thompson		informative:

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
2599	12	56	The Suicide Ghost		Rocky Mount	244	Nichols, Delia	Floyd Avenue and Franklin Street	white dress, suicide, hanging
2600	12	56	A Wedding Night Surprise		Rocky Mount	246		Hale Tavern	informative: biographical, history, drugs, insanity
2601	12	56	The Librarian's Return		Rocky Mount	247	Smith, Essie		library, librarian
2602	12	56	The High Street Cemetery's Restless Spirit		Rocky Mount	248	(spirit, conjecture)		
2603	12	57	Farmhouse Frights		"Old Dominion" , western tip	250	(apparition)		framhouse, banging sounds
2604	12	57	Another Farmhouse - Another Ghost			252	(spirits, conjecture)		farmhouse, lights, strange sounds
2605	12	58	The Green Monster	Bluefield		254	(monster)		drowning, nudist neighbors, "witching balls"
2606	12	58	The Screeching Monster			256	(monster)		Neal Everett, bear, "backwoods business"
2607	12	59	The Light that Followed	Abingdon	Cedar Bluff	257	(orb)	Clinch Mountain	lights, railroad, Paulette Boyd, "The Belfast Light", car
2608	12	60	The Scare at the Cemetery		Dickenson County	260			Judy Mullins, "Mountain People and Places..." sheep, woods
2609	12	61	More Cemetery Strangeness	Abingdon		262	Barr, Sarah, Martin, Henry (orbs), (specter)(apparition,	Martha Washington Inn, Barter Theater, Washington County News Building, Sinking Spring Cemetery	Civil War, violin, footsteps, lights

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
2610	12	62	Virginia's Creepiest Trail	Abingdon		265		"The Virginia Creeper" trail	section heading, informative: history, moaning, hammering, railroad, accidents
2611	12	62	The Creeper Foreman's House	Abingdon		267	Childress, Bill (Captain)	"The Virginia Creeper" trail	informative: biographical, railroad, hanging, closet, grandmother
2612	12	63	Paranormal Recollections		Virginia, southwest	269			section heading, informative, excerpt "The Recollections of George William Shuttle
2613	12	63	Early Death Bed Visions	Elk Garden	Russell County	269			death wish, predeceased children
2614	12	63	A Mystery Unsolved	Belfast		270			blue flame, shadow
2615	12	63	The Near-Sighted Lover			270			humorous incident
2616	12	64	A Ghost that Followed?	Gordonsville		272	(apparition)	Tolliver House (converted to restaurant)	Del Snyder, presence, footsteps
2617	12	64	A Trip to Warm Springs		Bath County	273	(apparition)	Waterwheel Restaurant, Gristmill Square Inn	informative: history,
2618	12	65	The Phantom Prowler of the Cumberlands		Virginia-Tennessee line	275			dogs, animal killings, panther
2619	12	66	Spithwest Virginia Vignettes			279			section heading, informative: history



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
2620	12	66	A Smokey Retreat	Salem		279		Old Manse Bed and Breakfast	cigarette smoke
2621	12	66	A Tidy Ghost	Roanoke		279	(apparition)		murder, last will
2622	12	66	Happy Birthday!	Bristol		281	Dickey, Dorothy		mother, scent of baking cake
2623	12	66	An Eerie Jingle	Covington		281	suzy (dog)		
2624	12	66	The 'Tinkling' Ghost	Galax		281			Ed Cox, Oldtown, murder, bell
2625	12	66	The White Feather of Death			282	Polhemus, Alamander		informative: superstitions, Jean Thomas "Blue Ridge Country", white feather, Rhodie Polhemus
2626	12	66	A Playful Poltergeist?			283	(poltergeist)		farmhouse, apples, rocks, exhumation
2627	12	66	Showers Most Strange	Galax		284	(potergeist, implied)		prank, garage, nails
2628	12	66	How Goose Pimple Junction Got Its Name	Goose Pimple Junction		284			family feud, cursing
2629	12	67	Haunts from the Hollows			286			section heading, informative, WPA, James Taylor Adams, Ferrum College
2630	12	67	The Haunted Blanket		Big Stone Gap	286			Ortha Samantha Moore, moaning, deathbed blanket
2631	12	67	A Folk Death Warning	Glamorgan		287			Mary Carter, sounds that are signs, boards, white lamb, dream

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
2632	12	67	The Man Who Wasn't There			289			Mary Carter, signs of death,
2633	12	67	The Blacksmith Ghost	Glamorgan		290	"Old Man France"	Old France House	Martha Bobbins, mule, blacksmith
2634	12	67	A Message from Heaven?	Esserville		291	Kennedy, William Mrs.		James H. Kilgore,
2635	12	67	A Reburied leg			291		South of the Mountain	leg, phantom pain
2636	12	67	The Witch Tree	Ramsey		292	Bill Boggs (witch)		
2637	12	68	Ashes of Roses			294			Marion Knox Goode Briscoe author of "Ashes of Roses", informative review
2638	12	68	On Signs	Boydton	Mecklenburg County	294			informative: supestitions, Marion Knox Goode Briscoe
2639	12	68	A Vision			295	"Pink" (a vision)		Marion Knox Goode Briscoe,
2640	12	68	The Dream			296			premonition, fire, snowstorm
2641	12	68	Ghost!			297			old woman, red-plaid shawl,
2642	12	69	The Phantom Pianist	Demopolis	Alabama	298	Carter, Evelyn (specter)	Gaineswood (renovated) house museum	piano, last wish delayed
2643	12	70	The Legend of Beautiful Nell Cropsey	Elizabeth City	North Carolina	300			beautiful girl, missing person, anonymous letter, river

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	<b>Vol.</b>	<b>Chap.</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>City/Cities</b>	<b>County/Area</b>	<b>Page(s)</b>	<b>Named Ghost(s)</b> *Living person mistaken for ghost	<b>Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)</b>	<b>Note</b>
1									
2644	12	70	Psychic Vision	Elizabeth City	North Carolina	303			beautiful girl, missing person, anonymous letter, river, Madam Newman a psychic
2645	12	70	Still Another Paradox	Elizabeth City	North Carolina	304	Cropsey, Nell; Mrs. Cropsey (Nell's mother)		beautiful girl, missing person, anonymous letter, river, Madam Newman a psychic
2646	12	71	Southside Vignettes			306			section heading
2647	12	71	Ten Hants A Scaring	Boston	Halifax County	306			"Only the Happy Memories..." by Brantley Henderson, KKK
2648	12	71	The Hangman's House	Spring Lake	Fayetteville N.C.	307			suicide by hanging, soldier, Fort Bragg, books opening, clocks ringing
2649	12	71	The Reappearing Skeleton		North Carolina, below the southeastern Virginia border			Bellamy Mansion	prank, medical student, skeleton, servants
2650	12	72	Tragic Love Stories	Petersburg		309		Annabelle's Restaurant (no longer in existence)	Civil War, soldier, barn, suicide by hanging
2651	12	72	Tragic Love Stories			310			suicide, Civil War, desertion

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
2652	12	72	Tragic Love Stories		St. Mary's County, Maryland - across river from Colonial Beach Va.	311		"Cry Baby Bridge"	WWII, car accident, sounds of crying infant
2653	12	72	Tragic Love Stories		Cumberland Mountain Area	312			Captain B. L. Ridley in Confederate Veteran Magazine, Civil War
2654	12	73	Ghostly Treasures	Centerville		316	Braddock, Edward (General) (conjecture)		French and Indian War, buried cannon containing payroll
2655	12	73	McCaulley's Silver	Brown's Cove, Charlottesville		318	"McCaulley" (spirit)		kidnapping, miner, silver mine
2656	12	73	The Secret Stash	Norfolk, Berkeley		319			George Tucker author, lumber mill, tapping sounds, life savings, brother sister
2657	12	74	Haunted House For Sale		Virginia, western	321			old house, orbs, odors, shadows, rocking chair sounds
2658	12	75	Inexplicable Incidents			323			section heading, internet submissions
2659	12	75	Inexplicable Incidents		Virginia, southwest	323	grandfather, grandmother		family cemetery, funeral, herse, bugle, Tans.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
2660	12	76	A Galaxy of Ghostly Poetry	Richmond		325			section heading, informative: submissions ar from the Southern Literary Messenger, Poe, ed.
2661	12	76	The Rill of the Graveyard	Richmond		325			poem, anonymous, graveyard, stream, blood
2662	12	76	The City of the Dead	Richmond		327			poem, Susan Archer Talley, death
2663	12	76	There Is No Such Thing As Death			328			poem, anonymous, death
2664	12	76	All Saint's Eve	Richmond		329			poem, Leah Bodine Drake, storm
2665	12	76	The 'Bride of Death'	Richmond		329			poem, Cornelia Jordan, bride's death
2666	12	76	Untitled			331			poem anonymous, death
2667	12	77	A Hanging Most Bizarre		Gloucester County	332		,	1860, excerpt, Edmund Pearson, auth. Of "Instigation of the Devil," boat, pirate, murders, hanging, public spectacle

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
2668	12	78	Letters' From Heaven			336	Stringfellow, Leslie (communicates)		spiritualism, planchette, letters, son
2669	12	79	On Paranormal Research			338			informative, University of Virginia, Dr. Ian Stevenson, Dr. Bruce Greyson,
2670	12	80	Ghosts and Non- Ghosts	Lynchburg		340			section heading: history, 1871, "The Southern Magazine" excerpts
2671	12	80	An Albino Apparition			340	apparition (no ghost)		informative: event, mule
2672	12	80	The Cousin's Encounter			342	apparition (no ghost)		informative: event, horse, spider web, alcohol, imagination
2673	12	80	The Sister's Scare			342	eye of fire, cyclops (no ghost)		informative: event, Civil War, laudanum, mirror, imagination
2674	12	80	The Patchwork Ghost		Maryland, eastern shore	343	(apparition)		informative: event, woman, patchwork, mounts horse behind rider
2675	12	81	African-American Death Beliefs		Gloucester County	345			informative: customs, beliefs, superstitions
2676	12	82	Miscellaneous Vignettes			348			section heading
2677	12	82	A Couple of Curious Tours	Leesburg		348		Green Tree Restaurant	informative: holiday event

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
2678	12	82	Here's a Corker!	Leesburg		348			Tharp Funeral Home and Crematory sponsors tour
2679	12	82	Do You Believe?			349			informative: statistics on mystical experience
2680	12	82	Peeks Beyond the Veil			349			excerpt: "Footfalls on the Boundary...by Robert Dale Owen, dreams
2681	12	82	Ghosts of a Bygone Era						excerpt, 1871, The Southern Magazine, informative: ghosts history
2682	12	82	A Whopper of a Fish Story			351			informative:event, class ring, fish
2683	12	82	A Couple of Strange Wills			351			excerpt: "An Eastern Shore Sampler" ed. Jean Collins, odd wills, stills
2684	12	82	A Glimpse of Hell			352			WPA collection, death
2685	12	82	A Foundation in Fact			352			source: The Law of Psychic Phenomena," ghosts
2686	12	82	A foundation in Fact last page			353			sundial inscription, shortest ghost story

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
2687	12	83	Lazarus Rising		Kentucky	354			excerpt: V. N. Phillips, "Forgive Me, Father...", humorous, pranks, worship
2688	12	83	A Paranormal Panic Scene		North Carolina	356			excerpt: V. N. Phillips, "Forgive Me, Father...", humorous, pranks, worship
2689	12	84	Scared To Death-Literally!			359	Hassell (no ghost)		V. N. "Bud" Phillips, tombstone inscriptions, accident, prank
2690	12	85	Humor Vignettes			361			section heading
2691	12	85	A Slapping Non-Ghost	Petersburg		361			Tiffany Lindsey, cemetery
2692	12	85	Some Civil War Humor			361			section heading
2693	12	85	Lincoln's Tactfulness			361			Civil War, humor, Abraham Lincoln
2694	12	85	A Ghostly Scare			362			Civil War, soldiers, diary
2695	12	85	A Question of Faith		Virginia, southwest	362			Civil War, humor
2696	12	85	Almost a Ghost Story	Alexandria		362			B. M. Zeitler, Civil War, cat
2697	12	85	Bad Psychic Advice		Loudoun County	363			robberies, humor
2698	12	85	A "Paranormal" Prank		Wood County, West Virginia	363			Fannie Roush Bibbee, wake, prank



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
2699	12	85	The Ghost That Howled		Virginia, southwest	364			The Appalachain Ghost Hunter's Society, dog, mule, horse, guitar, humor
2700	12	85	Ghosts Don't Ride Free		Washington, D.C.	364			Marguerite duPont Lee "Virginia Ghosts...", streetcar, "colored man"
2701	12	86	Historic Haunts at Chelsea	West Point	King William County	367	Elizabeth Moore (conjecture), "Lavender Lady"	Chelsea	William W. Richardson, informative: history, levitation, tours, Thomas Jefferson
2702	12	86	Historic Haunts at Chelsea (author's notes)	West Point, Saltville, South Chesapeake	King William County, Charles City County	389	Elizabeth Byrd (heard after death)	Westover Plantation, Shirley Plantation	levitation, haunted bureau/dresser
2703	12	86	Heavy Breathing	Covington		371	grandfather		deresser, grandfather
2704	12	87	Plantation Phenomena Updated		Charles City County	372	(presence, sounds)	Sherwood Forest	Janet Appel, music, dancing, cats
2705	12	87	Another Aunt Pratt Anecdote		Charles City County	373	"Aunt Pratt"	Shirley Plantation	Janet Appel,
2706	12	88	The Quicklime Ghost			375	apparition (ghost of a servant)		1873, 1850-1860, Lippincott's Magazine of Popular Literature and Science, murder, hood or sunbonnet,quicklime, sea captain

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	<b>Vol.</b>	<b>Chap.</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>City/Cities</b>	<b>County/Area</b>	<b>Page(s)</b>	<b>Named Ghost(s)</b> *Living person mistaken for ghost	<b>Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)</b>	<b>Note</b>
1									
2707	12	88	The Face in the Window			378	daughter (apparition)		Lucy Hooper, cook, daughter, sea captain
2708	12	89	A Tale of Two Houses	Goochland	Mathews County	381	(manifestations) doors, TV, breathing	Contention	Harry Taylor, slave, hanging, car accident
2709	12	89	The Other House	Bohannon	Mathews County	382	(apparition)hovering woman, no feet	Bay Ridge	1970, 2003, victorian era clothing, hovering woman, cemetery moved
2710	12	90	The Phantom Phone Line	Hampton		384	(manifestation) at time of death		1960s, Joseph Johnson, engineer (telephone)
2711	12	91	The Unseen Samaritan		capes of Virginia	386	(vision) warning		1664, Hereward Carrington "Phantasms of the Dead," sailing ship, captain
2712	12	92	More on the Cayce Phenomena			388			section heading: informative: biographical - Edward Cayce, "Venture Inward"
2713	12	92	Hereditary Traits			388			Hugh Lynn Cayce, informative: biographical
2714	12	92	A Psychic Trigger?			389			Edgar Cayce, informative: biographical
2715	12	92	Hugh Lynn Sees a Ghost			389	woman in white		woman in white, crying, Edgar Cayce

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	<b>Vol.</b>	<b>Chap.</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>City/Cities</b>	<b>County/Area</b>	<b>Page(s)</b>	<b>Named Ghost(s)</b> *Living person mistaken for ghost	<b>Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)</b>	<b>Note</b>
1									
2716	12	92	The Ouija Board			390	(message)		Hugh Lynn Cayce, Ouija board, drowned boy
2717	12	92	A Mother's Message from the Beyond			390	Cayce, Gertrude (message)		Hugh Lynn Cayce, red roses, insanity, Ouija board
2718	12	92	Hugh Lynn's Message			390	Cayce, Hugh Lynn (message)		Charles Thomas Cayce
2719	12	93	A Brother's Promise Fulfilled	Virginia Beach		392	Randy Reedy (message)		Colin Reedy, guardian angel, feeling of well being
2720	12	93	Cry of a Banshee?	Suffolk		393	(message)		Valkerie Carver, deafness, screaming
2721	12	94	The Hurricane Haunt	Virginia Beach		394	Butt, William Thomas	Woodbridge Manor	Pat Berson, informative: history, hurricane, barn, horses, dogs, fire
2722	12	95	The 'Witch' of Virginia Beach			397			1600s, Grace Sherwood, witchs, informative: history, dunking
2723	12	95	The Fantasies			401		Witch Duck Road	Grace Sherwood, stories about, witchs
2724	12	96	Tidewater Vignettes			403			section heading
2725	12	96	A Surreptitious Burial	Hampton		403			1942, informative: history, Germans, World War II,

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
2726	12	96	Faster than the Speed of a Bullet!			405			child, headless horsesman, gunshot, humorous
2727	12	96	A Helpful Hint	Virginia Beach		405	mother (voice)		1964, Jeana Whitehurst, sewing machine, italian
2728	12	96	Seeing Is Believing	Fort Monroe		405	Esmerelda	Chamberlain Hotel	suicide, love, white gown, army colonel, luggage moves, levitation
2729	12	96	How to Banish a Ghost	Gloucester		407	(manifestations)		1795, portrait, dresser, paranormal
2730	12	97	The Phantom Carriage and Others		Eastern Shore	408			1864, white horse
2731	12	97	The Ghost of Peg Alley's Point			409	Alley, Peg (conjecture)	Peg Alley's Point	murder, sunbonnet, calico dress, horse, rail- splitters
2732	12	97	A Sighting of Death		Peg Alley's Point	410	Aunt Milly (apparition)		mansion, family celebration, death, visitation
2733	12	98	Another Haunted House for Sale	Snow Hill	Maryland-Virginia line	412	Aydelotte, William James (apparition)	Snow Hill Inn	1933, informative: history, murder, "Negro," 1904, suicide, psychics, orbs
2734	12	99	The 'Little Red Devil'	Sinickson, Atlantic, Chandler's Crest	Virginia, eastern shore, Chincoteague	415			1992, 1997 satyr, devil, sightings
2735	12	100	Eastern Shore Vignettes	Furnacetown	Virginia, north of line, eastern shore	418	Hat, Samson, "Tom" (cat)	Pocomoke River State Forest	informative: history, cabin, church, Bible

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
2736	12	100	The Haunted Portraits					Evergreen	Kirk Mariner, "Off 13- The Eastern Shore...", prank, portraits
2737	12	101	The Telepathic Cat	Front Royal, Flint Hill (conjecture)	Shenandoah Vally, upper	420			Elizabeth Proctor Briggs, "Beyond the Limit...", 1920s, cat, telepathy
2738	12	101	Telepathy?			422			informative: biographical,telepathy
2739	12	101	The Final Message			422			cat, telepathy, animal communication
2740	12	102	Love Doesn't Die		Eastern Shore	425			rose, fiance, depression
2741	13	1	The Sad Spirits of Stony Lonesome	Occoquan	Fairfax County	3		DC Workhouse/Lorton Prison	graveyard, prison, "Negro", 1910, inmates
2742	13	2	The Fortress of Evil	Moundsville	West Virginia	9	"Shadow Man", Harry Powers, Red Snyder, Frank Hyer, R.D. Wall	state prison at Moundsville	prison, "Old Sparky", inmates, 1876, 1900s
2743	13	3	Mystique at Mount Vernon	Mount Vernon	Fairfax County	14	George Washington, Dr. Craik (family physician)	Mount Vernon estate	Civil War, Ella Washington, 2002, 1871
2744	13	4	A Vampire in Virginia?		Northern VA/Potomac River region	20			1850s, 1923 Washington Post
2745	13	5	Purgatory Prayers	Berryville	Clarke County, VA	24	Uncle George	Holy Cross Abbey	Joseph A. Jenkins aka "Father Joe", purgatory

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
2746	13	6	The 'Female Demon' Meets Her Match	Jamestown, VA; Moundsville, WV; Washington DC		26	Lottie Hoffman	state prison at Moundsville	Ada Cross aka Ada Gray, 1800s, "Female Demon"
2747	13	7	Apparitional Alexandria	Alexandria		29	Lady Catherine		Colonel H., Sir Harry Vance, Washington Post, 1800s
2748	13	8	Talk About Poultergeists!		VA/DC/Southern MD	33	John Gurman		1907, Peter Case & family, John Otterson, Washington Post, Baltimore Sun
2749	13	9	The Woman Who Talks to Dead People & Animals!	Centerville	Fairfax County	36			Barb Mallon, spirits, medium, horses, cats, dogs, birds
2750	13	10	A Ghostly Love Story		Potomac River/VA/outskirts of DC	38	Ernest		M.F Case, Washington Post, 1895, Mandy, Jim, Ernest, Geraldine, ghosts, engagement ring
2751	13	11	White House Ghost Trivia	Washington DC		42	Lincoln, Jackson, Taft, Adams, British soldier	White House	Carter family, presidents, ghosts, Gary Walker

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
2752	13	12	Northern Virginia Vignettes	Georgetown, Washington DC, Brunswick (MD), Alexandria	Stafford County, Arlington County	44		Washington Cathedral, "old McKenney House", Cooneys/Federal hospital, Fish Market Restaurant,	"A Portrait of Old Georgetown" by Grace Dunlop Ecker, ghosts, Civil War, Prohibition, Great Depression
2753	13	13	The Spectral Return of Professor Jackson	Lexington	Rockbridge County	49	Stonewall Jackson	Virginia Military Institute	Civil War, Mexican War, Virginia Military Institute
2754	13	14	Sightless Frights on the Battlefield	Fredericksburg, Staunton		52		Piedmont Battlefield	Civil War, John and Patsy Hamilton, Bloody Angle, Palmetto Sharpshooters, Middle River Church
2755	13	15	Reenactor Recollections	Fredericksburg; Fort McHenry		54	Levi Claggett, John Drew	Mary Washington College, Fort McHenry	ghosts, Civil War
2756	13	16	Civil War Vignettes	Petersburg, Appomattox, Alexandria, Gettysburg, Gaine's Mill		56	Julia Wilbur	named battlefields	Civil War battles, battlefields, ghosts, unexplained
2757	13	17	A Murder Most Bizarre!	Winchester	Frederick County	60	"ghost dog", Robert Berkeley	"Rock Hill" (residence)	Robert Berkeley, Julia Carter, murder, slaves, Randolph (slave)

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
2758	13	18	The Man Lightning Couldn't Kill!	Waynesboro		64			Roy C. Sullivan, Guinness Records, Shenandoah National Park, "Human Lightning Rod", 1970s
2759	13	19	Legends of Lebanon Church	near Winchester	Frederick County	67	Annie Keller; the Gravel Springs bride; Charles Busey	Lebanon Church (community); Gravel Springs House;	Keller family, Marie Shull, ghosts, unexplained, mistaken death, Emma Funkhouser
2760	13	20	The Ghosts & the Fiddler	Cedar Creek (near Strasburg)		71			"Civil War Ghosts of Virginia"; "Battlefield Adventures"; Clifton Johnson; ghosts; fiddler; "Negro"
2761	13	21	The Wicked Witch of Rockbridge	Lexington	Rockbridge County	74			Judith Carrington; 1894; witch; Grace Sherwood; Elizabeth City County; 1850s
2762	13	22	The Strange Saga of Samuel Sours	New Market; Fortress Monroe; Richmond		78			Works Progress Administration; Vivian Black; 1937; near death experiences; 1800s; Sours family; General Lee



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	<b>Vol.</b>	<b>Chap.</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>City/Cities</b>	<b>County/Area</b>	<b>Page(s)</b>	<b>Named Ghost(s)</b> *Living person mistaken for ghost	<b>Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)</b>	<b>Note</b>
1									
2763	13	23	The Light in the Cemetery		western Virginia	81	Minnie Huffman; other unnamed spirits	Mount Bethel Evangelical United Brethren Church (cemetery)	P.M.H. Atwater; Allene Walz; ghosts; cemeteries; spirits; mediums
2764	13	24	A Ghostly Assault!	Luray		84	large unnamed man	Victorian Inn/Turret Suite	Rebecca Ravenshaw; malevolent ghosts
2765	13	25	The Hero Ghost at the Quilt Museum	Harrisonburg; Philippi, WV	Shenandoah Valley	87	The Boy Soldier/Joseph White Latimer; three young brothers	Virginia Quilt Museum/Warren-Sipes House	Ghost Quilt; Stonewall Jackson; ghosts; mummies; PT Barnum; Barbour County Historical Society; James Ramsey
2766	13	26	Another Haunted Museum	Elkton, VA	Harrisonburg area	93	Stonewall Jackson	Miller-Kite House	Stonewall Jackson, Miller-Kite House, house-museum, Civil War
2767	13	27	Grandma's Ghost Stories	Ripley, WV	Jackson County	96	Mrs. Green/widow Green (blood)		headless horseman; murder;death token; unexplained; infant death; animal sixth sense
2768	13	28	The Missing Prayer Book	Clarksburg, WV		100			Father Ireland; hitchhikers; ghosts; abandoned house

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
2769	13	29	Shenandoah Valley Vignettes	Berryville; Winchester; Harrisonburg; Wayne County (WV); Fairmont (WV)		102	Mr. Shipe; Hetty Cooley; Aunt Alice; Hite daughter;Glen Stiteler; Harvey Fairman;"Mr. L"	Belle Grove; Allen Farm; Luigi's Downtown Restaurant; Glen's Fair Price Store	"Modern American Spiritualism"; New York Times; dog; cemetery; ghosts; hauntings; revenge; murder
2770	13	30	Horrors of the Swamp	Chesapeake, VA		110		Great Dismal Swamp	murder; ghosts; spirits; "Fifty Years in Chains or The Life of an American Slave"; Charles Ball
2771	13	31	The Return of Aunt Susannah	Charlottesville, VA		112	Aunt Susannah		"My Day: Reminiscences of a Long Life"; Sara Agnes Rice Pryor
2772	13	32	A Hag-Riding Experience			114	Aunt Frankee		witchcraft; slaves; William Grimes
2773	13	33	The Giant Ghost			117			Margaret Jane Blake; ghosts
2774	13	34	Descent into the Death Chamber		VA/MD border	118			Charles Ball; Mr. Symmes; "Slavery in the United States: A Narrative of the Life and Adventures of Charles Ball";slavery; gravedigging; corpses

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	<b>Vol.</b>	<b>Chap.</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>City/Cities</b>	<b>County/Area</b>	<b>Page(s)</b>	<b>Named Ghost(s)</b> *Living person mistaken for ghost	<b>Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)</b>	<b>Note</b>
1									
2775	13	35	Episodes of Non-Witches			120			"My Life in the South"; Jacob Stroyer; slaves; witches; humor; cat; lightning bugs; Bible
2776	13	36	The Goophered Vineyard	Danville		122	Ole Mars Dugal McAdoo (conjurer)		"The Conjure Woman"; Charles Waddell Chestnutt; conjurers;slaves;Julius McAdoo; vineyard; superstitions
2777	13	37	The Conjuror's Comeuppance			126			slavery; "Recollections of the Inhabitants, Localities, Superstitions, and Ku Klux Outrages"; John Green Patterson; conjurer; court; escapee; superstitions
2778	13	38	More On Slave Superstitions			128			Appleton's Journal; "Negro Superstitions";slaves; omens; "Life in Old Virginia"; James J. McDonald

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	<b>Vol.</b>	<b>Chap.</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>City/Cities</b>	<b>County/Area</b>	<b>Page(s)</b>	<b>Named Ghost(s)</b> *Living person mistaken for ghost	<b>Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)</b>	<b>Note</b>
1									
2779	13	39	The Angel of Death Dog			130			Southern Literary Messenger; Alba; poem;The Dog; death; superstition; omens
2780	13	40	Ante-Bellum Beliefs		North Carolina; Virginia; Tennessee	133			witches; witchcraft; omens; séance; Reverend Brantley York; Indians; Dr. John Brickell; fortune telling
2781	13	41	The Ironhorse Devil	Heathsville; Frenchtown	Northumberland County; Maryland	136	passenger train (devil)	Smith's Plantation	devil; superstitions; trains
2782	13	42	Slavery Vignettes	Richmond; Petersburg		140	rabbit (devil); white oak tree (ghost); 'Old Clara'; prankster (ghost)		superstition; Thomas L.Johnson (28 Years a Slave); Edward King (The Great South); George Henry
2783	13	43	Ghosts of the Good Old Days	Bluefield/Wythe-ville	Bland County	144	goat (devil); pranksters with flour sacks		Rocky Gap High School;Bland County Historical Society
2784	13	44	The Old Captain's Ghost		Augusta County	148	Captain Robert Guy "the Old Captain"	Dudley Farm	Grandma Moses; Anna Mary Robertson autobiography; ghost; spirt; haunting

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
2785	13	45	Killed By a Ghost?		Appalachia; Southwest Virginia	152			WWI Soldier; murder by a ghost; story related to James Gay Jones
2786	13	46	Cherished Cherokee Traditions	Glade Springs	Southwest Virginia; Northern North Carolina;	154	Princess Otahki; Tsali		Trail of Tears; Cherokee; Native American; Indian; apparition; spirit; sentinel
2787	13	47	The Haunted Brothel	Abingdon		157			"The Haunted Ballroom"; brothel; prank; prank to deter drinking and gambling
2788	13	48	The Haunted Honeymoon		Northeastern Kentucky	162			Church; spirit
2789	13	49	The Devil Himself!		Western Virginia	164			Folklore collector, James Gay Jones; prank; prank to remove tenants; superstition
2790	13	50	The Curse of the Devil		Blue Ridge Mountains	166			post-civil war; unresolved; falling rocks; daytime activity; superstition; curse; slamming doors; dog acting strange

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	<b>Vol.</b>	<b>Chap.</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>City/Cities</b>	<b>County/Area</b>	<b>Page(s)</b>	<b>Named Ghost(s)</b> *Living person mistaken for ghost	<b>Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)</b>	<b>Note</b>
1									
2791	13	51	The Dark Man's Pain		Kentucky	170			Cynthia Riley; 1973; alleged ghost physically harmful to a living person; victim felt knife in back; person in house 50 years stabbed to death
2792	13	52	A Haunting at the Homestead	Hot Springs	Virginia	172	Casper and friends	Homestead Resort Hotel	Letter writer, Douglas Payne; hotel room; bathroom; opens bolted door; water
2793	13	53	The Crying Children	Covington, Roanoke	Virginia, West Virginia border	175			spirits of children; caves; insane; Abraham Jones; axe; Rachel; Laura Coolridg;, motherhood; log cabins; farms; dams; graveyards; reinterment; baby;; wildflowers; Welsh immigrants

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
2794	13	54	Ghosts of Cemetery Ridge	Buchanan, Mcdowell County	Virginia	178	Jacob Tyler; Samuel Cole; Rose Connor; Toby Gray; Martin Wills		murder suicide; roses; grandmother; strangling; wedding day; bride and groom; skeleton; deformity; insanity; cabin; mountains; murder; cow; voices; axe; storm; horseback rider; tombstones; horse
2795	13	55	A Mystery Unsolved			187		Quankey,	Folklorist, Mary Jones Polk Branch; plantation house; unexplained noises; wailing cry; old lady
2796	13	55	A Living Ghost		Kentucky	188	Charles Craddock		pistol; apparition
2797	13	55	Graveyard Ghost		Kentucky	188	Anna Beauchamp	Maple Grove Cemetery,	frail woman; old fashioned dress; bonnet; murder; suicide; stabbing; hanging

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
2798	13	55	Cemetery Curiosities	Danville, Abingdon		189		Grove Street Cemetery,	Civil War; Confederate veterans; robbery; grounds keeper; Elizabeth Royal; died of fright; halloween;
2799	13	55	Abingdon Apparitions			190	Aunt Jane; Leticia Fields	Gildersleeve-Bradley House, Fields-Penn House	servent;sword; mirror; deperssion; bedroom; bootprints; hospital; window: fleeting figure; shattering glass; pregnancy
2800	13	55	Tazewell Light		Tazewell County	191			Mr. A. J. Steele reports event; light; candle; kite; cornfield
2801	13	55	Sensing a Spirit	Chatham		191			Glenn Hammond of Troutville reports event; shivering; cold; stopped watch; Confederate soldier; restaurant; antibellum house; kitchen help; bedroom
2802	13	55	Mountain Mystique		Cumberland Mountain Area	193			field, murder, shoes, blood, screaming
2803	13	55	A Second Article		Cumberland Mountain Area, Osborne's Gap	193	Dick Hall		Nelson Ratcliff and Isaac Willis report event:



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
2804	13	55	The Waterproof Ghost		Kentucky	193	Daniel Boone		rain; backwoodsman's dress; rifle; storm
2805	13	56	The Invisible Train	Staunton	Virginia	195			tramp; horses; railroad tracks; ghost train; rumbling; whistle
2806	13	56	Head On!		Maryland	196			Civil War; Northern Central Railway; light; freight train; engineer
2807	13	57	Mythical Monsters ...Or?	Independent Hill	Prince William County	197			minotaur; forest; barn; bluish color; white color; smoke; sickening smell; hot stone
2808	13	57	A Most Fearful Sight	Dayton	Virginia	198			sickness; wife; materialist; drowsiness; bull; smoke; blazing fire; conversion
2809	13	57	Big Foot's Foot?	Fredericksburg	Spotsylvania County, Culpeper County	199			apelike foot; landfill; bear's foot; anthropoloigist; ape foot
2810	13	58	The Snarly Yow and Others	Harper's Ferry; Hillsboro	West Virginia; Virginia	201			black dog; Welsh legend; horse spooked; pointed teeth; red eyes; car; hiker; woods; ugly red mouth

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
2811	13	58	Another Time, Another Place	Cleveland	Virginia	202			Lucy Kelly reports sighting; foothills; back road; car; long tail; large dog; wolf; calf; coyote
2812	13	59	An Old Fashioned Ghost Story		Virginia	204			reported by a young woman, E.E.S.; girl; elderly couple; old house; village; grapes; death; suicide; knife; young man; black form; glaring eyes; sound of footfalls; lightening; storm; burning breath; house fire; corpses burned
2813	13	60	The Parting Spirit			206			poem about death by Elizabeth Jessup Eames
2814	13	61	The Revenant on Lover's Lane			208			poem by Carolyn Kreiter-Foronda
2815	13	62	Headless Haunts	Tazwell		210		Murderer's Row	headless woman; Woman in Black
2816	13	62	Headless on Horseback	Winchester		210			Marie Shull recounts tale; sister; headless man; field; woods; old road; old man; horse

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
2817	13	62	Talk about Weird	Harper's Ferry		211			Shirley Daugherty recounts tale; John Brown; returning to life; glass coffin
2818	13	62	Come now!		Southwest Virginia	211			two boys; headless ghost; town ghost
2819	13	63	Ghostly Brigade		Downing Creek, North Carolina	212			noise as of moving troupes; wolves
2820	13	64	The Lone Sentinel of Death			214			Revolutionary War hero; field; favorite horse; old road; town; male family members; female family members; harbinger of death; ghostly horseman
2821	13	65	Execution Intervention	Norfolk and vicinity		216			desertion; death penalty; reprieve
2822	13	65	Unused Coffin	Petersburg		217			commuted sentence; fervent prayer
2823	13	66	Trouble at Sheler's Tavern		Swift Run Gap, Elkton	218			German, John Sheller; tavern; murder; noises; opening doors; cat; bed covers
2824	13	66	A Paranormal Family Tree		North of Rocky Mount	219		Jacob Boon's house	murder; suicide; wife; dark spot; haunted spring, small daughter; drowning

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
2825	13	66	The End Is Near		South of Bridgwater	220			meteor shower; judgement day; William Thurman - Thurmond
2826	13	66	Some Strange Funerals		Amherst County	220			told by Hetty Snead Nelson; bird; window; wife; coffin; cracked glass
2827	13	66	A Celestial Sendoff		Russell County; Clarke's Vally, Swords Creek	221			told by Maida McCloud; funeral; birds; pigeons; white
2828	13	66	The Chain-Rattling Non-Ghost		King George County	221		Friedland	sheep killed; chains; ragged man; beard; fingernails; insane; blood
2829	13	66	Old Time Superstitions		Virginia	222			snake; child; young girls; clothes drying by fire; coffin; pictures; mirrors; reflection; burning lamp; shovel; hoe; bad luck; white; black; cloth; thread; sinking grave; preditcion; conjuring; spells; cornmeal; pegs
2830	13	66	Olt Time Grave Robbers	Richmond		223			Randolph Graveyard; cemetery; gold; jewelery

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
2831	13	66	The Devil's Work!	Portsmouth		223			child; theatre; grandmother; uncle; revival
2832	13	67	Fiery Apparitions		Cranberry, West Virginia	224	Frank Easter		train tracks; trestle; creek; hermit; burning; pipe; smoke
2833	13	67	Playing with Matches		Bacon Hollow, West of Stanardsville, Greene County	225			abandoned houses; ghosts; fire; bed sheets; girl; burns; smell of smoke; crying
2834	13	67	The Murderous Flames		Southern Maryland	225			tramps; strange man; girl; vengeance; John Newey; John Markley; loft; farm house; fire; cries; circumstantial evidence; family burned
2835	13	68	Dead Man's Blood		Williamsburg	227			ordeal of touch; blood; murder; Negro; coroner, Johannes Demarest
2836	13	69	The Haunted Desks	Weston	Missouri		Captain James D. McCarty		field desk; Civil War; antique shop; Confederate; clock chimes; locking doors; pretty women; tripping; steps; mermaid; picture;

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
2837	13	69	The Winchester Desk	Winchester	White Post	230		Mesilla	slave records; cold draft; a figure; form of a man; thump or knock
2838	13	70	The First Boom of Interest			231			paranormal communication popularity
2839	13	70	The End of the Boom?			231			cell phones; electrical activity
2840	13	70	The 'Good Old Days'			232			no television, hunting, fishing, working fields, barn shed, whipoorwill; owl; folk tales
2841	13	70	Ghost Hunters Beware!			232			trespassers; children; delinquents; kids; rifle; cemetery
2842	13	70	On Ghosts and Religion	Norfolk		232			metaphysical churches, spiritualist churches; communication with spirits; mediumship

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	<b>Vol.</b>	<b>Chap.</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>City/Cities</b>	<b>County/Area</b>	<b>Page(s)</b>	<b>Named Ghost(s)</b> *Living person mistaken for ghost	<b>Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)</b>	<b>Note</b>
1									
2843	13	70	On the Other Hand!	Norfolk		233			science; reason; rational thinking; logic; investigation of activity; Society for Psychical Research in Cambridge; Science and Reason of Hampton Roads
2844	13	71	Poe and the 'Mad Sexton'	Richmond; Charlottesville	Old Dominion	235			Edgar Allan Poe; death notice
2845	13	71	An Uncelebrated Burial					Westminster Church Yard	unmarked grave; burial; Mad Sexton; reinterment; grave marker
2846	13	71	Emergence of the 'Mad Sexton'			238	Mad Sexton; Bedloe		suicide; crypt; church; graveyard; black dog; ghost
2847	13	71	The Psychic Poe?			239			psychic parallelism; future events
2848	13	71	A Ghost Expert's Experience			239			cemetery; catacombs; icy spots; caress of unseen hands; whispers; suicide

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
2849	13	72	The Author's Mailbag	Lebanon	Russell County	241	Grim Reaper		opening door; female figure; white dress; shawl; gliding movement; dark figure; dark shroud; stereo turning on; holy oil; billiard balls; torture; female academy
2850	13	72	The House of Four Ghosts		Gloucester Point	242		Achilles	Michael McKee writes; feeling of strangeness; presence; sounds of falling from upper level; woman holdng something; footsteps; frigid air; man ghost; fog; hanging tree; oak tree; teenager; broken neck; pressing against person's back; touch on shoulder
2851	13	72	The 5:30 Sharp Ghost	Mechanicsville	Chesterfield County	243	Harold Boucher Sr.	Old Stage Road	Dennis Thacker tells; money; rugs; squeaking noises; calling someone's name; spirit; previous owner died in bedroom



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	<b>Vol.</b>	<b>Chap.</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>City/Cities</b>	<b>County/Area</b>	<b>Page(s)</b>	<b>Named Ghost(s)</b> *Living person mistaken for ghost	<b>Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)</b>	<b>Note</b>
1									
2852	13	73	On Tombstone Symbols			245			customs; carving; meanings of various symbols are given
2853	13	74	Haunted Virginia Inns		Lawrenceville	248	Ravenscroft Jones	Brunswick Mineral Springs	cemetery; shadow; apparitional figure; young girl; party dress
2854	13	74	A Hessian Heritage		Charlottesville	249		Silver Thatch Inn	Revolutionary War; Hessian soldiers; Indian settlement; boy's school; old farm; vague vision; foot of the bed; old door; child speaking German;cemetery under dining room
2855	13	75	Hitchhiker Haunts			251			phantom hitchhiker motifs
2856	13	75	Phantom Hitchhiker Variation One	Ararat	Southeast of Galax, southwest of Martinsville	252		Highway 104	midnight; rain and fog; girl walking; road; gas station; husband; wife; high school girl; unsolved murder

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
2857	13	75	Phantom Hitchhiker Variation Two	Bluemont		253		Highway 7; Route 601	trucker; gas station, cold; moonless; man; airline flight crew uniform; kerosene; TWA; Dulles Airport; Mt. Weather; flight 514; 727 jet crash; airline captain
2858	13	75	Phantom Hitchhiker footnote		Mt. Weather	254		Route 7;; Rout 601	patrolman; woman; foggy night; airliner crash; flight 514
2859	13	76	The Legend of Jeremiah Dance			255		Crow's Nest	Mr. Percy Baldwin; remote house; gloomy road; sudden temperature drop
2860	13	76	A Spirit Jogger			256		Crow's Nest	night bird; man; medium hight; panama hat; coat; clean shaven; white complexion; poodles; vanished; garden wall; keeping pace with a horse
2861	13	76	The House of Fear			257		Crow's Nest	path; brambles; noises; footsteps; cat; cold sweat; wind; chimney; window; shadows; halls

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
2862	13	76	The Decision			258		Crow's Nest	shadows; feeling of a grave issue; fate
2863	13	76	The Family's Encounters			258		Crow's Nest	child; gate; man; two poodles; shite face; glassy eyes; tramp; sensation of water; spine; footsteps; face at the window, dead dogs
2864	13	76	Answers			259		Crow's Nest	landlord; argument; errand boy; disappearance; lay the ghost; figure of a man; white face; road; frightened horse; frightened child; hollow tree; skeletons
2865	13	77	Banshees in Virginia			263			female spirit; Gaelic folklore; approaching death; pale horse; veil; grave clothes
2866	13	77	The Banshee of Marrtown		Martown area	263			night watchman; toll bridge; river; robed figure; hood; rearng horse; female rider; gate; veil; rattling chains; attic;

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
2867	13	77	The Banshee of Center Point	Center Point	Dodridge County, Wva.	265			flu epidemic; child; grandmother; uncle; pale horse; rider; fluttering rags; veil; waxen hands; bony finger; farmhouse; figure vanished
2868	13	77	The 4:05 Banshee		Suffolk, Va.	265			Valkerie Carver, deafness, woman screaming
2869	13	77	Banshee Reeks Nature Preserve			266			nature preserve, shrieking sounds; crys in the woods
2870	13	78	The Submerged Cemetery		Church Point, Lynnhaven River	267			graveyard; church; river
2871	13	79	The Conscientious Ghost			268			hunting; friends; bachelors; missing book; friendship
2872	13	80	The Phantom Figure on Franklin Street	Richmond		270	Mrs. Charles O'Brien Cawardin	Franklin St.	roaring sound; woman; floating; white figure; window blinds; bed; wife; sleepwalking; luminous;

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
2873	13	81	The Re-Hauntings of the Governor's Mansion	Richmond		273		Governor's Mansion	young lady; bedroom; apparition; window; curtains; taffeta gown; basement; icy touch; telephone; electric light; power outage; hurricane; humming sound; carriage accident
2874	13	82	The Paranormal World of Shirley Maclaine			275			various personal experiences not in Virginia.
2875	13	83	Mystery at the Mosque	Richmond		277		Mossque, Landmark Theater	fraternal societies; Shriners;
2876	13	83	The Mystery Woman	Richmond		279		Mossque, Landmark Theater	security patrolman; night shift; lobby; telephone wire; phone; ringing; cloud, cigarette smoke; woman's figure; transparent; blue dress; period dress; pointing; police; cat; gun shot; suicide

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
2877	13	84	A Message from Iraq			281			sandstorm, marines, grandmother, apparition of grandson; smell; MIA; tank; father; mother; fishing; laundry; drowning
2878	13	85	Ghosts of the Castle			283	Roselie Munt	Folly Castle	lights on/off; dishes move; silverware; doorbell; footsteps; TV turns on; cookie jar; counter; book; bedroom; walking sounds; servants; kitchen; figure of a woman; window; bed and breakfast
2879	13	86	Skeletal Secrets		Hanover County	285		Rutland	archaeological study; skeletons; family graveyard, iron coffin, Hollywood Cemetery
2880	13	87	The Romney Curse!		Amelia County	287		Romney Place	gate posts; superstition; "negro": "darkies"; slaves; plantation

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
2881	13	87	A Mystery		Amelia County	287		Romney Place	brawl; drowning; empty house; freshh earth; murder; grave
2882	13	87	Stranger Yet		Amelia County	288		Romney Place	renters; bedroom; footsteps; gambling; revenge
2883	13	88	Converted by a Ghost	Criglersville	Madison County	290		Blue Ridge Turnpike; Painkiller Rock	boulder; dance; storm; daredevil; horse; large dog; young man; headless and armless figure; horse and rider; pipe; frigid air; hot air
2884	13	88	The Fearless One	Criglersville	Madison County	291		Blue Ridge Turnpike; Painkiller Rock	saloon; crossroads; boasting; salvation; friend; "Kingdom Come"; village
2885	13	88	A Spectral Race	Criglersville	Madison County	291		Blue Ridge Turnpike; Painkiller Rock	farmers; drunkenness; horse; dark; moon; headless horseman
2886	13	88	Repent, Sinner!	Criglersville	Madison County	292		Blue Ridge Turnpike; Painkiller Rock	saloon keeper; shrouded horseman; shock; prank
2887	13	89	The Friendliest Ghost	Culpeper		293	Alice Grimes	Home of Elizabeth Dangerfield	ghost girl; house burned; fire; cedar trees; grave;

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
2888	13	89	Elizabeth's Account	Culpeper		294	Alice Grimes	Home of Elizabeth Dangerfield	piano, friendly, omen of good times
2889	13	89	Why the Ghost?	Culpeper		295	Alice Grimes	Home of Elizabeth Dangerfield	boarding school for girls; scarlet fever; train; cedar trees
2890	13	90	A Haunted House Attraction - for Real!	Richmond	Shockoe Bottom	296	Mary		ghost tours; comercial haunted houses; Patrick Mathews; strangling; door; figure in black; touch; hair
2891	13	91	Apparitions at Alderman	Charlottesville; Fredericksburg		298	Bennett Wood Green	Alderman Library; Elmwood	a figure; Gannett family; rare book collection
2892	13	91	Polar Bear Episode	Charlottesville; Fredericksburg		299			stuffed animals; initiation ritual; prank; stolen property; <del>shotgun</del>
2893	13	92	A Run Into the Unknown		Albemarle County	300			lady jogger; wrought iron gate; burial plot; graves; moths; moonlight; female voice; dark figure
2894	13	93	Reincarnated Daughters	England UK		303			divine retribution; car accident; girls; sisters; twins
2895	13	93	Beyond the Veil of Death	Charlottesville		304			near death experience; Dr. Jan Holden



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
2896	13	93	Ghostly Sounds Explained	Lynchburg		304		Rivermont Avenue Home	creaking sound; rolling sound; window; janitor; old man; wheelchair
2897	13	93	Rolling Ghost	Lynchburg		305			professor; Halloween; sounds; child; apartment; wheelchair; previous tenant; man
2898	13	93	The Nagging Wife Ghost		Amherst County	305	"Miss Hugh"; Mrs. Hugh Rose	Gettes	piano; wife; white horse; moonlit night
2899	13	93	The Supernatural - On Trial!	Petersburg		306		House of Mr. Childs	sounds; bells; unseen hands; groans; sobs; rocks; windows broken; neighbor; widow; arrest; Catholic priest; sister; mother
2900	13	94	The Corpse that 'Riz' Up		Dickenson County	307	"Hongry Jim"		rheumatism, body, coffin; midnight; watch; owls, hounds; black cat; window
2901	13	95	Banishing the 'Spooks'	Portsmouth		309			ship captain; widow; row house; shipyard; daughters; attic; neighbor; boy; window; candle; prank; father

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
2902	13	96	The Face in the Window		Northern Virginia	311			non-ghost; teacher; drawing school; face etched on glass; diamond ring
2903	13	96	The Talking Cat			311			canal; old house; Naval officer; bride; murder; ventriloquist; 'darky' preacher; african-american; prank
2904	13	97	A Peek-A-Boo Scare			313			D. Mullins, narrator; bedroom; window; electric fan; blowing paper
2905	13	97	Won't Go Home Alone!		Clinch Valley	314			walking; night; rabbit; gun; rock; imagination
2906	13	97	A Curious Will		Upper Parish, Isle of Wight County	314			no ghost; humorous
2907	13	97	The Green Corpse!			315			Ed Barr, story source; embalming; illness;; paint
2908	13	97	It Really Was Odd!			315			cemetery; joke; no inscription
2909	13	97	The Road to Hell		Page County	315			wells; salt mining; natural gas
2910	13	97	A Tombstone Tickler			316			funny inscription
2911	13	97	The Drunken 'Ghost'	Lynchburg		316			theatre company; drunk actor

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
2912	13	97	Seeing is Not Believing!			316			twin sister, funeral
2913	13	97	A Scary Ride			316			taxi, hearse
2914	13	98	More Eeriness at Edgwood	Charles City County		318	Miss Elizabeth Rowland "Lizzie"; "Aaron Young, III"	Edgewood	lover, Civil War, window, pinned away, falling pictures, objects; door opened; psychic; dinner party; plate falls on guest; minister; spirit soldiers; slave quarters
2915	13	99	Remembering Rev. Jones	Williamsburg		321			stories about the life of the Rev.
2916	13	100	Jack the Ripper in Virginia?	Norfolk		324			malaria; arsenic
2917	13	100	A Fateful Sailing	Norfolk		324			infidelity; addiction; poisoning; arsenic; cats
2918	13	100	The Diary	Liverpool		236			murder; diary; confession; suicide
2919	13	101	The Hanged Doll	Norfolk		330			sinister presence; old house; attic; floorboards; african american doll; electric shock

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
2920	13	101	The Hanged Doll	Norfolk		331			retarded child; attic confinement; suicide by hanging; psychic; presence; entity; evil; heart attack; mental image
2921	13	102	The Haunted Orchard		Elizabeth County	332			bed, body decayed; voice; someone unseen; thief; strange light; dogs; glowing eyes; reformed
2922	13	103	The Ghost and the Christmas Tree	Port Norfolk		334	Fred Shufflebarger	323 Florida Avenue	eerie; cold air; holiday season; old neighbor tells; rocking chair; family room; lights; odor; bed sheets; rearranged table
2923	13	104	The Ghost at the Glebe	Portsmouth		336			clergyman; Gypsies; ghost; prophesy; birthday
2924	13	105	Venerable Haunts of Virginia Beach	Virginia Beach		338		Lynnhaven House	sounds of walking; little girl; white dress; hallway; woman; rocking chair; missplaced tools; doors slamming; cold; graveyard; figure

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
1									
2925	13	105	The Bruce-Speers House	Virginia Beach		339	Louisa Bruce King	Bruce-Spears House, on East Point Drive, Western Branch	paranormal events; sounds upstairs; rocking chair; singing; bed; guests; great aunt; Civil War; shooting; body; floor boards; pictures moved; portrait
2926	13	105	Upper Wolfsnar	Virginia Beach		340	Thomas Walke, III	Upper Wolfsnar, 2040 Potters Road	bedroom; apparition; unexplained sounds; footsteps; whispers;
2927	13	106	Where Ghosts Greet Guests		Essex County	342	Great Aunt of Captain J. Bradshaw Beverly	Blandfield	eerie lights; wispy figures; halls; woman; candle
2928	13	106	A Family Affair			344		Blandfield	female specter; deceased uncle; bedroom; luminous light; footsteps; knocking
2929	13	106	A Continuing Trend		Rappahannock Area	344	Beverly family spirits	Blandfield	apparitions; long dress, skirt; hall; woman; dogs; footsteps
2930	13	107	Sunken Treasure and a Restless Ghost		Gwynn's Island	346	Humphrey H. Keeble		Indians; pirate; lanterns; low voices; treasure chest; witchcraft; slaves; stains on the floor; closet

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vol.	Chap.	Title	City/Cities	County/Area	Page(s)	Named Ghost(s) *Living person mistaken for ghost	Residence/Estate Name (if applicable)	Note
2931	13	108	Named for a Ghost		Cape Charles	349	Maria/Mariah Saunders, Mr. Whitehead	Tower Hill Bed and Breakfast Inn	lump in the lawn; apparition; figure of a woman; graveyard; windows open; doors slamming; touch; telephone ringing; voice; sounds of fire
2932	13	109	A Helping Hand			351	Victor Hudgens		wind; Mr. Hudgens Will
2933	13	109	Ghosts in the Mirror		Pungoteague	351			magician; magic mirror; railroad workers; drunkenness; gun
2934	13	109	The Praying Ghost		Ashby's Gap	351	Zeke (a slave)		ex-slave; praying; swamp; moon
2935	13	110	A Reunion of the Dead		Keysville, Farmville	353			
2936	13	110	A Cemetery Tour		Lynchburg				pestilence house; graveyard
2937	13	110	A Heaart-Wrenching Reunion			355	J. Hollingsworth		hair stood on end; great grandfather; grave; Civil War
2938	13	111	A Dead Man's Love Letter			357	Sullivan Ballou		Civil War; prophetic letter
2939	13	112	The Case of the Reincarnated Rat			360			pet rat; animals; understanding
2940	13	112	The Return			361			pets; rat; reinarnation; individuality
2941	13	112	A Cat's Explanation			362			cat; pet; death; poem
2942	13	113	The Silence is Broken			364			legend, no ghost